San Joaquin Valley
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT

HEALTHY AIR LIVING™

FEB 26 2013

Mr. John Ludwick
Berry Petroleum Company
5201 Truxtun Avenue Suite 300
Bakersfield, CA 93309

Re: Notice of Preliminary Decision – ATC / Certificate of Conformity (Title V Significant Modification)
Facility # S-1246
Project # S-1111128

Dear Mr. Ludwick:

Enclosed for your review is the District's engineering evaluation of an application for Authorities to Construct for Berry Petroleum Company operation in the Midway Sunset oilfield, CA, which has been issued a Title V permit. Berry Petroleum Company is requesting that Certificates of Conformity, with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR Part 70, be issued with this project. The proposed ATCs are subject to the requirements of Rule 2201 – New and Modified Stationary Source Review and Rule 2410 – Prevention of Significant Deterioration.

Berry is requesting Authorities to Construct (ATC) for four (4) new 85 MMBtu/hr natural gas-fired steam generators and an increasing the number of thermally enhanced oil recovery (TEOR) wells from 875 to 1015 for TEOR operation S-1246-296 and authorization of the combustion of TEOR vapors in any of the four new steam generators.

After addressing all comments made during the 30-day public notice and the 45-day EPA comment periods, the Authorities to Construct will be issued to the facility with Certificates of Conformity. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by the Authorities to Construct, the facility must submit an application to modify the Title V permit as an administrative amendment, in accordance with District Rule 2520, Section 11.5.

The public notice will be published approximately three days from the date of this letter. Please submit your written comments within the 30-day public comment period which begins on the date of publication of the public notice.

Seyed Sadredin
Executive Director/Air Pollution Control Officer

Northern Region
4800 Enterprise Way
Modesto, CA 95356-8718
Tel: (209) 557-6400 FAX: (209) 557-6475

Central Region (Main Office)
1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue
Fresno, CA 93726-0244
Tel: (559) 230-6000 FAX: (559) 230-6061

Southern Region
34946 Flyover Court
Bakersfield, CA 93308-9725
Tel: 661-392-5500 FAX: 661-392-5585

www.valleyair.org www.healthyairliving.com

If you have any questions, please contact Mr. Leonard Scandura, Permit Services Manager, at (661) 392-5500.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter.

Sincerely,

David Warner
Director of Permit Services

Enclosures

cc: distribution list

Distribution list

Gerardo C. Rios, Chief
Permits Office
Air Division
U.S. EPA - Region IX
75 Hawthorne St.
San Francisco, CA 94105

Mike Tollstrup, Chief
Project Assessment Branch
Air Resources Board
P O Box 2815
Sacramento, CA 95812-2815

Lorelei H. Oviatt, AICP
County of Kern
2700 "M" Street, Suite 100
Bakersfield, CA 933301

Trent Procter,
US Forest Service Land Management
Sequoia National Forest
1839 South Newcomb Street
Porterville, CA 93257-2035

Eldon Heaston
Antelope Valley AQMD
43301 Division Street, Suite 206
Lancaster, CA 93535

Dave Van Mullem
Santa Barbara County APCD
260 N. San Antonio Rd, Suite A
Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1315

Mike Villegas
Ventura County APCD
669 County Square Dr., 2nd Fl.
Ventura, CA 93003

Larry Allen
San Luis Obispo PCD
3433 Roberto Court
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Glen Stephens
Eastern Kern County KAPCD
2700 "M" Street, Suite 302
Bakersfield, CA 93301

Richard Stedman
Monterey Bay Unified APCD
24580 Silver Cloud Ct
Monterey, CA 93940

Barry Wallerstein
South Coast AQMD
21865 E. Copley Dr.
Diamond Bar, CA 91765

Santa Ynez Tribe
c/o Tribal Council
P O Box 517
Santa Ynez, CA 93460

Bakersfield Californian

**NOTICE OF PRELIMINARY DECISION
FOR THE ISSUANCE OF AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT AND
THE PROPOSED SIGNIFICANT MODIFICATION OF FEDERALLY
MANDATED OPERATING PERMIT AND PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT
DETERIORATION NOTIFICATION**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District solicits public comment on the proposed issuance of Authority To Construct to Berry Petroleum Company for operation in Midway Sunset oilfield, CA, which has been issued a Title V permit. Berry Petroleum Company is requesting that Certificates of Conformity, with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR Part 70, be issued with this project. The proposed ATCs are subject to the requirements of Rule 2201 – New and Modified Stationary Source Review and Rule 2410 – Prevention of Significant Deterioration.

Berry is requesting Authorities to Construct (ATC) for four (4) new 85 MMBtu/hr natural gas-fired steam generators, an increase in the number of thermally enhanced oil recovery (TEOR) wells from 875 to 1015 for TEOR operation S-1246-296, and authorization of the combustion of TEOR vapors in any of the four new steam generators. These proposed modifications will result in a significant emission increase, subject to the requirements of Rule 2410, of 217,793 ton/year of CO2e. There is no increment consumption of any attainment pollutant.

The analysis of the regulatory basis for these proposed actions, Project #S-1111128, is available for public inspection at http://www.valleyair.org/notices/public_notices_idx.htm and the District office at the address below. If requested by the public, the District will hold a public hearing regarding proposed issuance of the subject ATCs.

Written comments on the proposed initial permit must be submitted within 30 days of the publication date of this notice to **DAVID WARNER, DIRECTOR OF PERMIT SERVICES, SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT, 34946 FLYOVER COURT, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308.**

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
Authority to Construct
Application Review

Facility Name:	Berry Petroleum Company	Date:	January 7, 2012
Mailing Address:	5201 Truxtun Avenue Suite 300 Bakersfield, CA 93309	Engineer:	Steve Davidson
		Lead Engineer:	Richard Karrs
Contact Person:	John Ludwick		
Telephone:	(661) 616-3807		
Application #:	S-1246-296-20, '-347-0 through '-350-0		
Project #:	S-1111128		
Complete:	October 22, 2012		

I. PROPOSAL

Berry Petroleum Company (Berry) is requesting Authorities to Construct (ATC) for four (4) new 85 MMBtu/hr natural gas-fired steam generators S-1246-347 through '-350 and an increase in number of TEOR wells from 875 to 1015 for TEOR operation S-1246-296 with authorization to combust the TEOR vapors in any of the four new steam generators.

These applications are a separate "project" from other recently issued and pending applications submitted by Berry for new steam generators, as the proposed steam generators are not economically dependent or technically dependent on the installation of the other proposed steam generators. See further discussion in Section VII C 9 - Rule 2410 – Prevention of Significant Deterioration Applicability.

For mitigation of VOC emissions Berry has proposed to delete tank S-1246-213. Per Rule 2201, Section 3.39 a Stationary Source Project is a single permitting action involving the modification, addition or shutdown of one or more emissions units. If any increase in emissions from a new or modified emissions unit is permitted based on emission reductions from one or more emissions units included in the stationary source project, the following condition must also be met:

> *The modification or shutdown resulting in the necessary emission reductions shall occur not later than the date of initial operation of the new or modified emissions unit. If the new or modified emissions unit is, in whole or in part, a replacement for an existing emissions unit at the same stationary source, the APCO may allow a maximum of 90 days as a start up period for simultaneous operation of the existing emissions unit and the replacement emissions unit.*

The following condition will be placed on ATCs in this project:

- Within 90 days of startup of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct, Permit to Operate S-1246-213-2 shall be surrendered to the District and the associated equipment shall be removed or rendered inoperable. [District Rule 2201]

The project is a Rule 2201 Federal Major Modification. BACT and offsets are required. The project is also subject to the requirements of Rule 2410 for due to a significant emission increase of CO2e emissions. The public noticing requirements of Rule 2201 and Rule 2410 are required.

Disposition of Outstanding ATCs

ATC S-1246-296-27 which authorizes an increase in well count from 760 to 875 and additional combustion devices '-342 through '-346 for the TEOR gas has been implemented and serves as the base document. PTO S-1246-296-18 and ATC S-1246-296-27 are included in **Attachment I**.

Berry has received their Title V Permit. The project is a Federal Major Modification and therefore it is classified as a Title V Significant Modification pursuant to Rule 2520, Section 3.20, and can be processed with a Certificate of Conformity (COC). Since the facility has specifically requested that this project be processed in that manner, the 45-day EPA comment period will be satisfied prior to the issuance of the Authority to Construct. Berry must apply to administratively amend their Title V Operating Permit to include the requirements of the ATC(s) issued with this project.

II. APPLICABLE RULES

District Rule 2201	New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule (4/21/11)
District Rule 2410	Prevention of Significant Deterioration (Adopted 6/16/11, effective 11/26/12)
District Rule 2520	Federally Mandated Operating Permits (06/21/01)
District Rule 4001	New Source Performance Standards (4/14/99)
District Rule 4101	Visible Emissions (2/17/05)
District Rule 4102	Nuisance (12/17/92)
District Rule 4201	Particulate Matter Concentration (12/17/92)
District Rule 4301	Fuel Burning Equipment (12/17/92)
District Rule 4304	Equipment Tuning Procedure for Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters (10/19/95)
District Rule 4305	Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 2 (8/21/03)
District Rule 4306	Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 3 (3/17/05)

District Rule 4320 Advanced Emission Reduction Options for Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters Greater than 5.0 MMBtu/hr (10/16/08)
District Rule 4351 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 1 (8/21/03)–**not applicable** – facility is located west of Highway 5
District Rule 4401 Steam Enhanced Crude Oil Production Well Vents (June 16, 2011)
District Rule 4801 Sulfur Compounds (12/17/92)
CH&SC 41700 Health Risk Assessment
CH&SC 42301.6 School Notice
Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)
California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000-15387: CEQA Guidelines

III. PROJECT LOCATION

The proposed steam generators and TEOR operation are located within Berry's heavy oil western stationary source at the specific locations listed in the table below.

Location	Section	Township	Range
S-1246-347-0 through 350-0*			
Tidewater	NW 2	31S	22E
Southwestern Pad B	SW 2	31S	22E
Southwestern	SW 3	31S	22E
Severini	SE 3	31S	22E
S-1246-296			
	1,2,3,11, and 12	31S	22E

* Berry has requested that the steam generators be authorized to operate at any of the above four locations.

These locations are near the unincorporated community of Derby Acres, CA.

Topographic maps of the above locations are included in **Attachment II**.

IV. PROCESS DESCRIPTION

In thermally enhanced oil recovery (TEOR) operations, steam generators produce steam for injection into heavy crude oil bearing strata via injection wells to reduce the viscosity of the crude oil, thereby facilitating thermally enhanced oil production.

Proposed Modifications
The new natural gas-fired steam generators will be equipped with ultra-low NOx burners capable of achieving 7 ppmv NOx @ 3% O_2 and 35 ppmv @3% O_2 CO will be installed.

Sulfur removal equipment will be used as necessary to limit the sulfur content of the inlet gas to 1.75 gr S/100scf (0.005 lb SOx/MMBtu).

TEOR operation S-1246-296 will increase in well number from 875 to 1015 and vapors will be authorized to be combusted in steam generators S-1246-'-347 through '-350.

V. EQUIPMENT LISTING

Pre-Project Equipment Description:

PTO S-1246-213-3: ~~42,000 GALLON FIXED ROOF PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK~~ (TO BE CANCELED)

ATC S-1246-296-27: MODIFICATION OF THERMALLY ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY (TEOR) OPERATION WELL VENT VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM SERVING 760 WELLS INCLUDING GAS/LIQUID SEPARATORS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, COMPRESSORS, INLET SEPARATOR VESSELS, CONDENSATE PUMPS, SULFUR SCRUBBER, VAPOR PIPING FROM TANKS '337 AND '339 AND VAPOR PIPING TO STEAM GENERATORS S-1246-3, `-24, `-46, '-119, '-292, AND '-293 AND/OR DOGGR APPROVED GAS DISPOSAL WELLS (NMWSS): INCREASE NUMBER OF TEOR WELLS FROM 760 TO 875 AND ADD STEAM GENERATORS S-1246-342, '343, '344, '345, '346 AS APPROVED INCINERATION DEVICES

Proposed Modification:

ATCs S-1246-296-20: INCREASE NUMBER OF TEOR WELLS FROM 875 TO 1015, INCLUDE STEAM GENERATORS S-1246-347 THROUGH '-350 AS ADDITIONAL DISPOSAL DEVICES

Post Project Equipment Description:

PTO S-1246-296-20: THERMALLY ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY (TEOR) OPERATION WELL VENT VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM SERVING 1015 WELLS INCLUDING GAS/LIQUID SEPARATORS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, COMPRESSORS, INLET SEPARATOR VESSELS, CONDENSATE PUMPS, SULFUR SCRUBBER, VAPOR PIPING FROM TANKS '337 AND '339 AND VAPOR PIPING TO STEAM GENERATORS S-1246-3, `-24, `-46, '-119, '-292, '-293, '-342 THROUGH '-350 AND/OR DOGGR APPROVED GAS DISPOSAL WELLS (NMWSS

PTO S-1246-347-0: 85 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO ETHANE-RICH NATURAL/TEOR GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (MNJ-423) WITH A NORTH

AMERICAN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER (OR EQUIVALENT), FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER

PTO S-1246-348-0: 85 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO ETHANE-RICH NATURAL/TEOR GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (MNJ-424) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER (OR EQUIVALENT), FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER

PTO S-1246-349-0: 85 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO ETHANE-RICH NATURAL/TEOR GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (MNJ-425) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER (OR EQUIVALENT), FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER

PTO S-1246-350-0: 85 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO ETHANE-RICH NATURAL/TEOR GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (MNJ-426) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER (OR EQUIVALENT), FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER

As per District policy 1035 Flexibility in Equipment Descriptions in ATCs, some flexibility in the final specifications of the equipment is requested and will be allowed as stated in the following ATC conditions:

- The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Y

- The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2010] Y

- Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Y

- No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Y

VI. EMISSION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY EVALUATION

Emissions from natural gas-fired steam generators include NOX, CO, VOC, PM10, SOX, and GHGs (expressed as CO2e).

Low-NO_X burners reduce NO_X formation by producing lower flame temperatures (and longer flames) than conventional burners. Conventional burners thoroughly mix all the fuel and air in a single stage just prior to combustion, whereas low-NO_X burners delay the mixing of fuel and air by introducing the fuel (or sometimes the air) in multiple stages. Generally, in the first combustion stage, the air-fuel mixture is fuel rich. In a fuel rich environment, all the oxygen will be consumed in reactions with the fuel, leaving no excess oxygen available to react with nitrogen to produce thermal NO_X. In the secondary and tertiary stages, the combustion zone is maintained in a fuel-lean environment. The excess air in these stages helps to reduce the flame temperature so that the reaction between the excess oxygen with nitrogen is minimized.

The use of flue gas re-circulation (FGR) can reduce nitrogen oxides (NO_X) emissions by 60% to 70%. In an FGR system, a portion of the flue gas is re-circulated back to the inlet air. As flue gas is composed mainly of nitrogen and the products of combustion, it is much lower in oxygen than the inlet air and contains virtually no combustible hydrocarbons to burn. Thus, flue gas is practically inert. The addition of an inert mass of gas to the combustion reaction serves to absorb heat without producing heat, thereby lowering the flame temperature. Since thermal NO_X is formed by high flame temperatures, the lower flame temperatures produced by FGR serve to reduce thermal NO_X.

Manufacturer's information on the low NOx burner is presented in **Attachment III.**

Berry will comply with BACT for CO_2e by installing a convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input. This will improve the steam generators expected overall efficiency to a least 88%. Additionally, the steam generators will be equipped with variable frequency drives and high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump.

VII. GENERAL CALCULATIONS

A. Assumptions

- The maximum operating schedule is 24 hours per day (per applicant)
- Proposed units S-1246-347 through '-350 are fired on natural gas with a sulfur content not to exceed 1.75 gr S/100scf.
- Maximum Heat Input: 85.0 MMBtu/hr (per applicant)
- Annual potential to emit is calculated based on 8,760 hours of operation per year
- EPA F-factor for natural gas is 8,578 dscf/MMBtu (40 CFR 60, Appendix B)
- Molar specific volume of a gas @ 60 °F is 379.5 ft^3/lb-mol
- Emissions from S-1247-296 consist of VOCs which account for 100% by wt of the hydrocarbons
- Tank '-213 emissions are based on 2 turnovers per day (2000 bbl/day) which is justified by lease throughput data provided by applicant (**Attachment IV**).

B. Emission Factors

S-1246-179

TEOR operation S-1246-296 emissions from fugitive leaks from piping components are quantified based on emission factors from the "California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities," Table IV-2c. Oil and Gas Production Screening Value Ranges Emission Factors.
S-1246-347 through '-350

Pollutant	Post-Project Emission Factors (EF2)			Source
NO_X	8.0 lb-NO_X/MMscf	0.008 lb-NO_X/MMBtu	7 ppmvd NO_X (@ 3%O_2)	Rule 4320 limit
SO_X	5.0 lb SO2/day	0.005 lb SO2/MMBtu	1.75 gr S/100 scf	Proposed
PM10	5.0 lb-PM10/MMscf	0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu		"
CO	26 lb-CO/MMscf	0.026 lb-CO/MMBtu	35 ppmv CO @3% O2	"
VOC	5.5 lb-VOC/MMscf	0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu	13 ppmv VOC @3% O2	"

C. Calculations

1. Pre-Project Potential to Emit (PE1)

S-1246-213 (to be cancelled)

VOCs: 103.2 lb/day, 37,673 lb/yr

ATC S-1246-296-27

VOCs 345.6 lb/day, 126,144 lb/yr (**Attachment V**)

S-1246-347 though '-350

Since these are new emission units, PE1 = 0 for all pollutants.

2. Post Project Potential to Emit (PE2)

S-1246-296-20

VOCs: 401.8 lb/day, 146,657 (**Attachment V**)

S-1246-347-0 through '-350-0 (each)

Pollutant	Daily PE2			
	EF2 (lb/MMBtu)	Heat Input (MMBtu/hr)	Operating Schedule (hr/day)	Daily PE2 (lb/day)
NO_X	0.0080	85	24	16.3
SO_X	0.00500	85	24	10.2
PM_{10}	0.0050	85	24	10.2
CO	0.026	85	24	53.0
VOC	0.0055	85	24	11.2

Pollutant	Annual PE2			
	EF2 (lb/MMBtu)	Heat Input (MMBtu/hr)	Operating Schedule (hr/year)	Annual PE2 (lb/year)
NO_X	0.008	85	8,760	5,957
SO_X	0.00500	85	8,760	3,723
PM_{10}	0.0050	85	8,760	3,723
CO	0.026	85	8,760	19,360
VOC	0.0055	85	8,760	4,095

The emissions profiles are included in Attachment VI.

Steam Generator Green House Gas Emissions - S-1246-347-0 through '-350-0 (each)

Basis and Assumptions

- The steam generators are fired with natural gas at a rate of 85 MMBtu/hour (HHV)
- The steam generator operates 8,760 hours per year
- Emission factors and global warming potentials (GWP) are taken from the California Climate Change Action Registry (CCAR), Version 3.1, January, 2009 (Appendix C, Tables C.7 and C.8):

CO2 53.06 kg/MMBtu (HHV) natural gas (116.7 lb/MMBtu)
CH4 0.005 kg/MMBtu (HHV) natural gas (0.011 lb/MMBtu)
N2O 0.0001 kg/MMBtu (HHV) natural gas (0.00022 lb/MMBtu)

GWP for CH4 = 21 lb-CO_2e per lb-CH4
GWP for N2O = 310 lb-CO_2e per lb-N2O

Calculations

Hourly Emissions

CO2 Emissions = 85.0 MMBtu/hr x 116.7 lb/MMBtu = 9,919.5 lb-CO_2e/hour
CH4 Emissions = 85.0 MMBtu/hr x 0.011 lb/MMBtu x 21 lb-CO_2e per lb-CH4 = 19.6 lb-CO_2e/hour
N2O Emissions = 85.0 MMBtu/hr x 0.00022 lb/MMBtu x 310 lb-CO_2e per lb-N2O = 5.8 lb-CO_2e/hour

Total = 9,919.5 + 19.6 + 5.8 = 9,944.9 lb-CO_2e/hour

Annual Emissions

9,944.9 lb-CO_2e/hour x 8,760 hr/year ÷ 2,000 lb/ton = 43,558.7 tons-CO_2e/year
Project Emissions (5 SG) = 174,235.3 tons-CO2e/year

Metric Conversion

174,235 short tons-CO_2e/year x 0.9072 metric tons/short ton = **197,582 metric tons-CO2e/year**

3. Pre-Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE1)

Pursuant to Section 4.9 of District Rule 2201, the Pre-Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE1) is the Potential to Emit (PE) from all units with valid Authorities to Construct (ATC) or Permits to Operate (PTO) at the Stationary Source and the quantity of emission reduction credits (ERC) which have been banked since September 19, 1991 for Actual Emissions Reductions that have occurred at the source, and which have not been used on-site.

The SSPE1 is calculated in **Attachment VII** and presented in the following table. ATCs for steam generators and TEOR operation S-1246-296 are also listed. Note that there are outstanding ATCs for tanks (VOC emissions) which are not included. Additionally, ERCs for onsite reductions are also not included. Therefore the SSPE1 listed below is approximate.

SSPE1 (lb/year)					
Permit Unit	NO_X	SO_X	PM_{10}	CO	VOC
SSPE calculator	156,802	101,534	100,981	530,528	723,623
ATC S-1246-296-27	0	0	0	0	126,144
ATC S-1246-342-0	6329	3202	5659	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-343-0	6329	3202	5659	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-344-0	6329	3202	5659	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-345-0	6329	3202	5659	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-346-0	6329	3202	5659	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-352-0	5957	3723	3723	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-353-0	5957	3723	3723	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-354-0	5957	4989	5659	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-355-0	5957	2122	3723	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-356-0	5957	2122	3723	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-357-0	5957	2122	3723	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-358-0	5957	2122	3723	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-359-0	5957	2122	3723	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-360-0	5957	3723	3723	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-361-0	5957	3723	3723	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-362-0	5957	2122	3723	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-363-0	5957	2122	3723	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-369-0	5957	2122	3723	19360	4095
SSPE1	265,888	154,401	179,611	879,008	923,477

4. Post Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE2)

Pursuant to Section 4.10 of District Rule 2201, the Post Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE2) is the Potential to Emit (PE) from all units with valid Authorities to Construct (ATC) or Permits to Operate (PTO) at the Stationary Source and the quantity of emission reduction credits (ERC) which have been banked since September 19, 1991 for Actual Emissions Reductions that have occurred at the source, and which have not been used on-site.

SSPE2 (lb/year)					
Permit Unit	NO_X	SO_X	PM_{10}	CO	VOC
SSPE1	265,888	154,401	179,611	879,008	923,477
~~S-1246-213~~	0	0	0	0	-37,673
ATC S-1246-296-20	0	0	0	0	146,657
ATC S-1246-347-0	5957	3723	3723	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-348-0	5957	3723	3723	19360	4095
ATC S-1246-349-0	5957	3723	3723	19360	4095
S-1246-350-0	5957	3723	3723	19360	4095
SSPE2	289,716	169,293	194,503	956,448	1,048,841

5. Major Source Determination

Rule 2201 Major Source Determination:

Pursuant to District Rule 2201, a Major Source is a stationary source with a SSPE2 equal to or exceeding one or more of the following threshold values. For the purposes of determining major source status the following shall not be included:

- any ERCs associated with the stationary source
- Emissions from non-road IC engines (i.e. IC engines at a particular site at the facility for less than 12 months)
- Fugitive emissions, except for the specific source categories specified in 40 CFR 51.165

Major Source Determination (lb/year)						
	NO_X	SO_X	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	CO	VOC
Pre-Project SSPE (SSPE1)	>20,000	>140,000	>140,000	<200,000	>200,000	>20,000
Post Project SSPE (SSPE2)	>20,000	>140,000	>140,000	<200,000	>200,000	>20,000
Major Source Threshold	>20,000	>140,000	>140,000	200,000	200,000	20,000
Major Source?	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

Rule 2410 Major Source Determination:

The facility or the equipment evaluated under this project is not listed as one of the categories specified in 40 CFR 52.21 (b)(1)(i). Therefore the following PSD Major Source thresholds are applicable.

PSD Major Source Determination (tons/year)							
	NO2	VOC	SO2	CO	PM	PM10	CO2e
PSD Major Source Thresholds	100	100	100	100	100	100	100,000

The facility stipulates that this Rule 2410 stationary source, i.e. contiguous and adjacent properties, constitute a Rule 2410 major source. As such, no emission calculations will be conducted.

6. Baseline Emissions (BE)

The BE calculation (in lbs/year) is performed pollutant-by-pollutant for each unit within the project, to calculate the QNEC and if applicable, to determine the amount of offsets required.

Pursuant to Section 3.7 of District Rule 2201, BE = Pre-project Potential to Emit for:

- Any unit located at a non-Major Source,
- Any Highly-Utilized Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source,
- Any Fully-Offset Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source, or
- Any Clean Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source.

otherwise,

BE = Historic Actual Emissions (HAE), calculated pursuant to Section 3.22 of District Rule 2201.

S-1246-213 (Oilfield Storage Tanks)

Clean Emissions Unit, Located at a Major Source
Pursuant to Rule 2201, Section 3.12, a Clean Emissions Unit is defined as an emissions unit that is "equipped with an emissions control technology with a minimum control efficiency of at least 95% or is equipped with emission control technology that meets the requirements for achieved-in-practice BACT as accepted by the APCO during the five years immediately prior to the submission of the complete application.

This emissions unit is equipped with a PV-vent, which meets the requirements for achieved-in-practice BACT in BACT Guideline 7.3.1 "Petroleum and Petrochemical Production - Fixed Roof Organic Liquid Storage or Processing Tank, < 5,000 bbl Tank capacity. Therefore, Baseline Emissions (BE) are equal to the Pre-Project Potential to Emit (PE1).

PE1 for S-1246-213 is summarized in the following table:

Baseline Emissions [BE] (lb/year)					
	NO_X	SO_X	PM_{10}	CO	VOC
S-1246-213	0	0	0	0	37,673

S-1246-296-27 (TEOR Operation)

Clean Emissions Unit, Located at a Major Source
Pursuant to Rule 2201, Section 3.12, a Clean Emissions Unit is defined as an emissions unit that is "equipped with an emissions control technology with a minimum control efficiency of at least 95% or is equipped with emission control technology that meets the requirements for achieved-in-practice BACT as accepted by the APCO during the five years immediately prior to the submission of the complete application.

This emissions unit is served by vapor control with a control efficiency greater than 95%. Therefore, Baseline Emissions (BE) are equal to the Pre-Project Potential to Emit (PE1).

As calculated in Section VII.C.1 above, PE1 is summarized in the following table:

Baseline Emissions [BE] (lb/year)					
	NO_X	SO_X	PM_{10}	CO	VOC
S-1246-296	0	0	0	0	126,144

S-1246-347-0 through '350-0 (Steam Generators)

Since these are new emissions units, BE = PE1 = 0 for all pollutants.

7. SB 288 Major Modification

These applications are a separate "project" from other pending applications submitted by Berry (S-1111978 and S-1124502) for new steam generators at the same contiguous and adjacent property, as the proposed steam generators are not economically dependent or technically dependent on the installation of the other proposed steam generators. See discussion under 9 – Rule 2410 Prevention of Significant Deterioration Applicability below.

SB 288 Major Modification is defined in 40 CFR Part 51.165 as "*any physical change in or change in the method of operation of a major stationary source that would result in a significant net emissions increase of any pollutant subject to regulation under the Act.*"

As discussed in Section VII.C.5 above, the facility is an existing Major Source for NOx, SOx, PM10, CO, and VOC; however, the project by itself would need to be a significant increase in order to trigger a Major Modification. The emissions from the

stationary source project (PE2 –PE1 by District calculator) are compaired to the Major Modification thresholds in the table below.

SB 288 Major Modification Thresholds (Existing Major Source)			
Pollutant	Project PE (lb/year)	Threshold (lb/year)	SB 288 Major Modification Calculation Required?
NO_x	23,828	50,000	No
SO_x	14,892	80,000	No
PM_{10}	14,892	30,000	No
VOC	16,380*	50,000	No

*Fugitive emissions from TEOR operation S-1246-296 are not included in this calculation.

Since none of the SB 288 Major Modification Thresholds are surpassed with this project, this project does not constitute an SB 288 Major Modification.

8. Federal Major Modification

These applications are a separate "project" from other pending applications submitted by Berry (S-1111978 and S-1124502) for new steam generators at the same contiguous and adjacent property, as the proposed steam generators are not economically dependent or technically dependent on the installation of the other proposed steam generators. See discussion under 9 – Rule 2410 Prevention of Significant Deterioration Applicability below.

The determination of Federal Major Modification is based on a two-step test. For the first step, only the emission *increases* are counted. Emission decreases may not cancel out the increases for this determination. Emissions increase exceeding the thresholds listed in the following table are considered significant.

Federal Major Modification Thresholds for Emission Increases			
Pollutant	Total Emissions Increases (lb/yr)	Thresholds (lb/yr)	Federal Major Modification?
NO_x	23,828	0	Yes
VOC	16,380*	0	Yes
PM_{10}**	14,892	30,000	Step 2 Not Required
SO_x	14,892	80,000	Step 2 Not Required

*Fugitive emissions from TEOR operation D-1246-296 are not included in this calculation
**Assume $PM_{2.5}$ = PM_{10} for natural gas combustion

Step 1

For new emissions units, the increase in emissions is equal to the PE2 for each new unit included in this project.

Since there is an increase in NOx and VOC emissions, this project constitutes a Federal Major Modification, and no further analysis for NOX and VOC is required.

Since the Federal Major Modification Thresholds have been surpassed for PM10 and SOx emissions for 26 steam generators recently approved and currently being evaluated, Step 2 is required.

Step 2

The second step includes comparing the total of all related emissions increases and decreases at the facility occurring within the past five years (including those projects not related to the subject project) to determine if the project results in a significant net emission increase and thus a Federal Major Modification. In this calculation, all creditable emission decreases and increases are counted. The project is not a Federal Major Modification for SOx but could be for PM10 (Step 2 is required).

Rather than supply the required historical operating data for every emissions change over the past 5 years, the applicant has conceded that this project does constitute a Federal Major Modification for PM10.

9. Rule 2410 – Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Applicability Determination

Rule 2410 applies to pollutants for which the District is in attainment or for unclassified, pollutants. The pollutants addressed in the PSD applicability determination are listed as follows:

- NO2 (as a primary pollutant)
- SO2 (as a primary pollutant)
- CO
- PM
- PM10
- Greenhouse gases (GHG): CO2, N2O, CH4, HFCs, PFCs, and SF6

The first step of this PSD evaluation consists of determining whether the facility is an existing PSD Major Source or not (See Section VII.C.5 of this document).

The facility conceeds that it is an existing PSD Major Source.

PSD significant increase determination:

These applications are a separate "project" from other pending applications submitted by Berry (S-1111978 and S-1124502) for new steam generators at the same contiguous and adjacent property, as the proposed steam generators are not economically dependent or technically dependent on the installation of the other proposed steam generators.

The following table lists the budget year, the individual leases, and the proposed year of initial operation of each project:

Steam Generator Projects			
Project Number	Budget Year	Associated lease	Date of initial Operation
S-1111128	2011	Tidewater Lease	ASAP
S-1111978	2013	Fairfield Lease	2013
S-1124502	2014	Belgian Lease	2014

As shown above, although, Berry proposed to install additional proposed steam generators located at the same contiguous property near Derby Acres, each project has a separate budget year, lease, and installation/operating date. Therefore, each was planned and budgeted independently and they are not economically dependent on each other.

Additionally, these distinct projects are not technically dependent on each other, as each steaming activity can occur in the absence of the other.

For the reasons stated above, as the projects are not economically or technically dependent on each other, they are separate projects for purposes of Rule 2410 applicability.

As such, the calculations below include only the subject project.

I. Project Location Relative to Class 1 Area

As demonstrated in the "PSD Major Source Determination" Section above, the facility was determined to be a existing major source for PSD. Because the project is not located within 10 km of a Class 1 area – modeling of the emission increase is not required to determine if the project is subject to the requirements of Rule 2410.

II. Significance of Project Emission Increase

a. Potential to Emit for New or Modified Emission Units

As a screening tool, the potential to emit from all new and modified units is compared to the PSD significant emission increase thresholds, and if total

potential to emit from all new and modified units is below this threshold, no futher analysis will be needed.

Project PE2					
Permit Unit	NO_X (lb)	SO_X (lb)	PM_{10} (lb)	CO (lb)	CO_{2e} (Tons)
ATC S-1246-296-20	0	0	0	0	0
ATC S-1246-347-0	5957	3723	3723	19360	43,558.7
ATC S-1246-348-0	5957	3723	3723	19360	43,558.7
ATC S-1246-349-0	5957	3723	3723	19360	43,558.7
ATCS-1246-350-0	5957	3723	3723	19360	43,558.7
SSPE2	23,828 (11.9 Tons)	14,928 (7.5 Tons)	14,928 (7.5 Tons)	77,440 (38.7 Tons)	174,235

PSD Significant Emission Increase Determination: Potential to Emit (tons/year)						
	NO2	SO2	CO	PM	PM10	CO2e
Total PE from New and Modified Units (Annual Project PE2)	11.9	7.5	38.7	7.5	7.5	174,235
PSD Significant Emission Increase Thresholds	40	40	100	25	15	75,000
PSD Significant Emission Increase?	N	N	N	N	N	Y

As demonstrated above, because the project has a total potential to emit from all new and modified emission units greater than PSD significant emission increase thresholds, further analysis is required to determine if the project has an emission increase greater than the PSD significant emission increase thresholds, see step below.

b. Emission Increase for Each Attainment/Unclassified Pollutant

The emission increase for each attainment/unclassified pollutant is compared to the PSD significant emission increase thresholds.

For new emissions units, the increase in emissions is equal to the PE2 for each new unit included in this project.

The project's combined total emission increases were calculated above. The emissions are compared to the PSD significant emission increase thresholds in the following table.

PSD Significant Emission Increase Determination: Emission Increase (tons/year)						
	NO2	SO2	CO	PM	PM10	CO2e
Emission Increases (only)	11.9	7.5	38.7	7.5	7.5	174,235
PSD Significant Emission Increase Thresholds	40	40	100	25	15	75,000
PSD Significant Emission Increase?	N	N	N	N	N	Y

As demonstrated in the table above, the project emission increases exceed the PSD significant emission increase thresholds for CO2e. Therefore further analysis is required to determine if the project has a net emission increase greater than the PSD sigificant emission increase threshold for CO2e.

c. Net emission increase for each attainment pollutant with a significant increase

All creditable emission increases and decreases at the stationary source occurring within the past five years (including those projects not related to the subject project) are calculated to determine if the project results in a significant net emission increase. In this calculation, only creditable emission decreases and increases are counted:

- Emission changes that resulted in the project being a Federal Major Modification (as defined in Rule 2201) or subject to a major PSD permit are not creditable.
- Emission decreases that resulted in the issuance of emission reduction credits are not creditable.

The creditable increases and decreases in emissions during the five years preceding the expected date of commencement of construction of the proposed project must be calculated.

The applicant concedes that the project results in a significant net emission increase for CO2e emissions. As such, the project is subject to Rule 2410 requirements CO2e only and BACT is required for CO2e.

10. Quarterly Net Emissions Change (QNEC)

The QNEC is calculated solely to establish emissions that are used to complete the District's PAS emissions profile screen. The QNEC for the new emissions unit was calculated for each pollutant by dividing annual emissions by 4 quarters/year.

S-1246-296

QNEC = (146,657 – 126,144)/4
= 5128 lb/qtr

S-1246-347 through '-350

Pollutant	QNEC			
	Annual emissions (lb/year)	divided by	4 quarters/yr =	Quarterly emissions (lb/qtr)
NO_X	5,957	/	4 qtr/year	**1489**
SOx	3,723	/	4	**931**
PM_{10}	3,723	/	4	**931**
CO	19,360	/	4	**4840**
VOC	4,095	/	4	**1024**

VIII. Compliance

Rule 2201 New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule

BACT requirements are triggered on a pollutant-by-pollutant basis and on an emissions unit-by-emissions unit basis. Unless exempted pursuant to Section 4.2, BACT shall be required for the following actions:*:

a. Any new emissions unit with a potential to emit exceeding two pounds per day,
b. The relocation from one Stationary Source to another of an existing emissions unit with a potential to emit exceeding two pounds per day,
c. Modifications to an existing emissions unit with a valid Permit to Operate resulting in an AIPE exceeding two pounds per day, and/or
d. Any new or modified emissions unit, in a stationary source project, which results in an SB288 Major Modification, or a Federal Major Modification.

*Except for CO emissions from a new or modified emissions unit at a Stationary Source with an SSPE2 of less than 200,000 pounds per year of CO.

a. New emissions units – PE > 2 lb/day

As seen in Section VII.C.2 of this evaluation, the applicant is proposing to install four (4) new steam generators with PEs greater than 2 lb/day for NO_X, SO_X, PM_{10}, CO, and VOC. BACT is triggered for NO_X, SO_X, PM_{10}, CO and VOC since the PEs are greater than 2 lbs/day, and the CO SSPE are greater than 200,000 lb/yr.

b. Relocation of emissions units – PE > 2 lb/day

As discussed in Section I above, there are no emissions units being relocated from one stationary source to another; therefore BACT is not triggered.

c. Modification of emissions units – AIPE > 2 lb/day

AIPE = PE2 – HAPE

Where,
AIPE = Adjusted Increase in Permitted Emissions, (lb/day)
PE2 = Post-Project Potential to Emit, (lb/day)
HAPE = Historically Adjusted Potential to Emit, (lb/day)

HAPE = PE1 x (EF2/EF1)

Where,
PE1 = The emissions unit's PE prior to modification or relocation, (lb/day)
EF2 = The emissions unit's permitted emission factor for the pollutant after modification or relocation. If EF2 is greater than EF1 then EF2/EF1 shall be set to 1
EF1 = The emissions unit's permitted emission factor for the pollutant before the modification or relocation

AIPE = PE2 – (PE1 * (EF2 / EF1))
EF2 = EF1 = 0.01 (99% control of VOCs)

S-1246-296:

AIPE = 401.8 – (345.6 * (1.0))
= 56.2 lb/day

The AIPE exceeds 2 lb/day. BACT is triggered for modification purposes.

d. SB288 Major Modification or a Federal Major Modification

As discussed in Section VII.C.7 above, this project does constitute a Federal Major Modification for NO_X emissions; therefore BACT is triggered for NO_X for all emissions units in the project for which there is an emission increase.

2. BACT Guideline

S-1246-296 (TEOR Operation)

BACT Guideline 7.1.1 applies to Thermally Enhanced Oil Recovery – Steam Drive Oil Wells (see **Attachment VIII**)

S-1246-347 through '-350

BACT Guideline 1.2.1 [Steam Generator (≥ 5 MMBtu/hr, Oilfield] has been rescinded. The NO_X emission limit requirement of District Rule 4320 is lower than the Achieved-in-Practice requirement of BACT Guideline 1.2.1 (14 ppmv @ 3% O2); therefore a project specific BACT analysis will be performed to determine BACT for this project. More details regarding this are provided in **Attachment IX**.

3. Top-Down BACT Analysis

S-1246-296 (TEOR Operation)

Pursuant to the attached Top-Down BACT Analysis (see **Attachment IX**), BACT has been satisfied with the following:

VOC: Vapor control system and inspection and maintenance program with either a) Non-condensables balanced casing vent system tied into tank vapor control system or b) Non-condensables incinerated at steam generator, incinerator, or equal

Permit Units S-1246-347 through '-350
Per Permit Services Policies and Procedures for BACT, a Top-Down BACT analysis shall be performed as a part of the application review for each application subject to the BACT requirements pursuant to the District's NSR Rule.

Pursuant to the attached Top-Down BACT Analysis (see **Attachment IX**), BACT has been satisfied with the following:

NO_X: 7 ppmvd @ 3% O_2
SO_X: Natural gas, LPG and waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a

continuously operating SO_2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO_2 at stack O_2.

PM_{10}: Natural gas, LPG and waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a continuously operating SO_2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO_2 at stack O_2.
CO: 50 ppmvd @ 3% O_2
VOC: Gaseous fuel

B. Offsets

1. Offset Applicability

Pursuant to Section 4.5.3, offset requirements shall be triggered on a pollutant by pollutant basis and shall be required if the Post Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE2) equals to or exceeds the offset threshold levels in Table 4-1 of Rule 2201.

The following table compares the post-project facility-wide annual emissions in order to determine if offsets will be required for this project.

Offset Determination (lb/year)					
	NO_X	SO_X	PM_{10}	CO	VOC
Post Project SSPE (SSPE2)	>20,000	>54,750	>29,200	>200,000	>20,000
Offset Threshold	20,000	54,750	29,200	200,000	20,000
Offsets triggered?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

As seen above, the SSPE2 is greater than the offset thresholds for NOx. SOx, PM10, CO, and VOC; therefore offset calculations will be required for this project.

2. Quantity of Offsets Required

As seen above, the SSPE2 is greater than the offset thresholds for NO_X, SO_X, PM_{10}, CO, and VOC emissions; therefore offset calculations will be required for this project.

Per Sections 4.7.1 and 4.7.3, the quantity of offsets in pounds per year for NOX is calculated as follows for sources with an SSPE1 greater than the offset threshold levels before implementing the project being evaluated.
Offsets Required (lb/year) = (Σ[PE2 – BE] + ICCE) x DOR, for all new or modified emissions units in the project,

Where,
PE2 = Post Project Potential to Emit, (lb/year)
BE = Baseline Emissions, (lb/year)
ICCE = Increase in Cargo Carrier Emissions, (lb/year)
DOR = Distance Offset Ratio, determined pursuant to Section 4.8

BE = Pre-project Potential to Emit for:

- Any unit located at a non-Major Source,
- Any Highly-Utilized Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source,
- Any Fully-Offset Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source, or
- Any Clean Emissions Unit, Located at a Major Source.

otherwise,

BE = Historic Actual Emissions (HAE)

The facility is proposing to install new emissions units; therefore Baseline Emissions are equal to zero. There are no increases in cargo carrier emissions; therefore offsets can be determined as follows:

Offsets Required (lb/year) = ([PE2 – BE]) x DOR

BE = 0 (new emissions unit)

NOx:

For each steam generator

PE2 = 5957 lb NOx/yr

The DOR = 1.5 (Federal Major Modification), the amount of NOx ERCs that need to be withdrawn is:

Offsets Required (lb/year) = 5957 x 1.5
= 8,936 lb-NOX/year

The quarterly ERC required is as follows:

DOR = 1.5

Pollutant	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
NOx	2,234	2,234	2,234	2,234

The applicant has stated that the facility plans to use ERC certificates S-3820-2 to offset the increases in NOx emissions associated with this project. The ERC

certificate has sufficient quarterly NOx credits and has been reserved for the following amounts (lb/qtr):

ERC #*	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr
S-3820-2	8936	8936	8936	8936

SOx:

PE2 = 3723 lb/yr for each steam generator

Assuming DOR = 1.5, the amount of SOx ERCs that need to be withdrawn is:

Offsets Required (lb/year) = 3723 x 1.5
= 5585 lb-SOX/year

The quarterly ERC required is as follows:

DOR = 1.5

Pollutant	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
SOx	1397	1397	1397	1397

PM10:

PE2 = 3723 lb/yr for each steam generator

Assuming DOR = 1.5, the amount of PM10 ERCs that need to be withdrawn is:

Offsets Required (lb/year) = 3723 x 1.5
= 5585 lb-PM10/year

The quarterly ERC required is as follows:

DOR = 1.5

Pollutant	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
PM10	1397	1397	1397	1397

The applicant has stated that the facility plans to use ERCs S-3879-5 and S-3917-5 to offset the increases in SOx emissions associated with this project. Note that the interpollutant offset ratio for SOx and PM10 is 1.0:1 by District policy.

ERCs S-3879-5 and S-3917-5 correspond to reduction at another stationary source (Frito Lay) greater than 15 miles for the proposed steam generators. The required

amount of SOx ERCs is 5585 x 2 = 11,170 lb/qtr. The amounts reserved are listed below.

ERC #*	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr
S-3879-5	208	207	207	207
S-3917-5	10,962	10,963	10,963	10,963
Total	11,170	11,170	11,170	11,170

As seen above, the facility has proposed sufficient credits to fully offset the quarterly emission increases associated with this project.

CO:

PE2 = 19,360 lb/yr for each steam generator

Notwithstanding the above, Section 4.6.1 of Rule 2201 states that emissions offsets are not required for increases in carbon monoxide in attainment areas provided the applicant demonstrates to the satisfaction of the APCO that the Ambient Air Quality Standards are not violated in the areas to be affected, and such emissions will be consistent with Reasonable Further Progress, and will not cause or contribute to a violation of Ambient Air Quality Standards. The District performed an Ambient Air Quality Analysis (discussed later) and determined that this project will not result in or contribute to a violation of an Ambient Air Quality Standard for CO (see **Attachment X**). Therefore, CO offsets are not required for this project.

VOC:

PE2 = 4095 lb VOC/yr for each steam generator

The applicant has proposed to delete tank S-1246-213 to mitigate the VOC emissions increase

Offsets Required (lb/year) = Σ ([PE2 – BE]) x DOR

	PE2	BE
S-1246-347 through '-350	16,380	0
S-1246-213	0	37,673
S-1246-296	146,657	126,144
Total	163,067	163,817

Σ (PE2 – BE) = -750 lb/yr

Offsets are not required for VOCs.

Proposed Rule 2201 (offset) Conditions:

- Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender emission reduction credits for the following quantities of emissions: NOx:

2234 lb/quarter; SOx: 1397 lb/quarter; and PM10: 1397 lb/quarter. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). PM10 may be offset using SOx at an interpollutant offset ratio of 1.0 tons SOx/ton PM10. [District Rule 2201] Y

- ERC Certificate Numbers S-3820-2, S-3879-5, and S-3917-5 (or certificates split from theses certificates) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Y

C. Public Notification

1. Applicability

Public noticing is required for:
a. New Major Sources, Federal Major Modifications, and SB288 Major Modifications,
b. Any new emissions unit with a Potential to Emit greater than 100 pounds during any one day for any one pollutant,
c. Any project which results in the offset thresholds being surpassed, and/or
d. Any project with an SSIPE of greater than 20,000 lb/year for any pollutant.

a. New Major Sources, Federal Major Modifications, and SB288 Major Modifications

New Major Sources are new facilities, which are also Major Sources. Since this is not a new facility, public noticing is not required for this project for New Major Source purposes. The project is a Federal and SB288 Major Modification and therefore Public Notification is triggered.

b. PE > 100 lb/day

Applications which include a new emissions unit with a Potential to Emit greater than 100 pounds during any one day for any pollutant will trigger public noticing requirements. As seen in Section VII.C.2 above, this project does not include a new emissions unit which has daily emissions greater than 100 lb/day for any pollutant, therefore public noticing for PE > 100 lb/day purposes is not required.

c. Offset Threshold

Offset Threshold				
Pollutant	SSPE1 (lb/year)	SSPE2 (lb/year)	Offset Threshold	Public Notice Required?
NO_X	>20,000 lb/year	>20,000 lb/year	20,000 lb/year	No
SO_X	>54,750 lb/year	>54,750 lb/year	54,750 lb/year	No
PM_{10}	>29,200 lb/year	>29,200 lb/year	29,200 lb/year	No
CO	>200,000 lb/year	>200,000 lb/year	200,000 lb/year	No
VOC	>20,000 lb/year	>20,000 lb/year	20,000 lb/year	No

As detailed above, there were no thresholds surpassed with this project; therefore public noticing is not required for offset purposes.

d. SSIPE > 20,000 lb/year

Public notification is required for any permitting action that results in a Stationary Source Increase in Permitted Emissions (SSIPE) of more than 20,000 lb/year of any affected pollutant. According to District policy, the SSIPE is calculated as the Post Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE2) minus the Pre-Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE1), i.e. SSIPE = SSPE2 – SSPE1. The values for SSPE2 and SSPE1 are calculated according to Rule 2201, Sections 4.9 and 4.10, respectively. The SSIPE is compared to the SSIPE Public Notice thresholds in the following table:

Stationary Source Increase in Permitted Emissions [SSIPE] – Public Notice					
Pollutant	SSPE2 (lb/year)	SSPE1 (lb/year)	SSIPE (lb/year)	SSIPE Public Notice Threshold	Public Notice Required?
NO_x	>20,000 lb/year	>20,000 lb/year	23,828	20,000 lb/year	Yes
SO_x	>54,750 lb/year	>54,750 lb/year	14,892	20,000 lb/year	No
PM_{10}	>29,200 lb/year	>29,200 lb/year	14,892	20,000 lb/year	No
CO	>200,000 lb/year	>200,000 lb/year	77,440	20,000 lb/year	Yes
VOC	>20,000 lb/year	>20,000 lb/year	-750	20,000 lb/year	No

As demonstrated above, the SSIPE for NOx and CO exceeds 20,000 lb/year; therefore public noticing for SSIPE purposes is required.

2. Public Notice Action

As discussed above, public noticing is required for this project as it is a Federal Major Modification.

D. Daily Emission Limits (DELs)

Daily Emissions Limitations (DELs) and other enforceable conditions are required by Section 3.15 to restrict a unit's maximum daily emissions, to a level at or below the emissions associated with the maximum design capacity. Per Sections 3.15.1 and 3.15.2, the DEL must be contained in the latest ATC and contained in or enforced by the latest PTO and enforceable, in a practicable manner, on a daily basis. DELs are also required to enforce the applicability of BACT.

The DELs for the unit is based on the use of natural gas as a fuel, the rate heat input of the steam generator, and the emission factors as shown:

Proposed Rule 2201 (DEL) Conditions:

S-1246-296

- Fugitive VOC emissions rate for the TEOR operation, calculated using CAPCOA California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-2c, Oil and Gas Production Screening Value Ranges Emission Factors (Feb 1999) and the total number of components in gas/light liquid service, shall not exceed 401.8 lb-VOC/day. [District Rule 2201] Y

S-1246-347 through '-350

- Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emissions from the natural gas-fired unit shall not exceed any of the following limits: 7 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.008 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 35 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.026 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, and 4306]

- The unit shall only be fired on natural/TEOR/ethane rich gas with a maximum sulfur content of 1.75 gr S/100scf. [District Rules 2201 and 4320]

E. Compliance Assurance

1. Source Testing

This unit is subject to District Rule 4305, *Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters, Phase 2*, District Rule 4306, *Boilers, Steam Generators and Process*

Heaters, Phase 3, and District Rule 4320 Advanced Emission Reduction Options for Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters Greater than 5.0 MMBtu/hr. Source testing requirements, in accordance with District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320 will be discussed in Section VIII, District Rule4320 of this evaluation.

2. Monitoring

S-1246-296

There are no proposed changes to monitoring of TEOR operation S-1246-296.

S-1246-347 through '-350

Sulfur Monitoring for Rule 4320 Compliance
The following conditions will be included on the ATCs:

- At least quarterly, the permittee shall monitor using the methods specified in this permit the higher heating value of each non-certified fuel supplied to this unit, or, alternatively, have the higher heating value certified by the fuel supplier. The records of higher heating value and quantity of fuel combusted shall be used to demonstrate that the rated heat input capacity of this unit, as averaged over a calendar quarter, is not exceeded. [District Rules 2201]

- Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas weekly for eight consecutive weeks. After demonstrating compliance for eight consecutive weeks testing may be conducted on a quarterly basis. Weekly sulfur testing shall resume if quarterly testing does not indicate compliance. Weekly gas analysis shall be performed using Draeger tubes and quarterly analysis using ASTM method D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. First of the weekly gas analyses shall be done using laboratory analysis. [District Rules 1081 and 2201]

As required by *District Rule 4305, Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters, Phase 2, District Rule 4306, Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters, Phase 3, and District Rule 4320 Advanced Emission Reduction Options for Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters Greater than 5.0 MMBtu/hr*, this unit is subject to monitoring requirements. Monitoring requirements, in accordance with District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320 will be discussed in Section VIII, District Rule 4320 of this evaluation.

3. Recordkeeping

S-1246-296

There are no proposed changes to recordkeeping requirements of TEOR operation S-1246-296.

S-1246-347 through '-350

As required by *District Rule 4305, Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters, Phase 2, District Rule 4306, Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters, Phase 3, and District Rule 4320 Advanced Emission Reduction Options for Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters Greater than 5.0 MMBtu/hr*, this unit is subject to recordkeeping requirements. Recordkeeping requirements, in accordance with District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320 will be discussed in Section VIII, District Rule 4320 of this evaluation.

The following ATC conditions will be included:

- Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1081 and 2201]

- {2983} All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, and 4306]

4. Reporting

No reporting is required to demonstrate compliance with Rule 2201.

F. Ambient Air Quality Analysis

Section 4.14 of this Rule requires that an ambient air quality analysis (AAQA) be conducted for the purpose of determining whether a new or modified Stationary Source will cause or make worse a violation of an air quality standard. Technical Services Division performed modeling for criteria pollutants CO, NOx, SOx and PM10.

The results from the Criteria Pollutant Modeling are as follows:

Criteria Pollutant Modeling Results*
Values are in $\mu g/m^3$

Steam Generators	1 Hour	3 Hours	8 Hours.	24 Hours	Annual
CO	Pass	X	Pass	X	X
NO_x	Pass[1]	X	X	X	Pass
SO_x	Pass[2]	Pass	X	Pass	Pass
PM_{10}	X	X	X	Fail[4]	Pass[3]
$PM_{2.5}$	X	X	X	Fail[4]	Fail[4]

*Results were taken from the attached PSD spreadsheet.
[1]The project was compared to the 1-hour NO2 National Ambient Air Quality Standard that became effective on April 12, 2010 using the District's approved procedures. The criteria pollutant 1-hour value passed using TIER I NO_2 NAAQS modeling
[2]The project was compared to the 1-hour SO2 National Ambient Air Quality Standard that became effective on August 23, 2010 using the District's approved procedures.
[3]The maximum predicted concentration for emissions of these criteria pollutants from the proposed unit are below EPA's level of significance as found in 40 CFR Part 51.165 (b)(2).
[4] Facility is fully offsetting the project PM emissions as per District Rule 2201.

As shown by the AAQA summary sheet the proposed equipment will not cause a violation of an air quality standard for NO_X, CO, PM10, or SO_X. Refer to **Attachment X** of this document for the full AAQA report from Technical Services.

G. Compliance Certification

Section 4.15.2 of this Rule requires the owner of a new Major Source or a source undergoing a Title I Modification to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the District that all other Major Sources owned by such person and operating in California are in compliance or are on a schedule for compliance with all applicable emission limitations and standards. As discussed in Sections VIII-Rule 2201-C.1.a and VIII-Rule 2201-C.1.b, this facility is a new major source and this project does constitute a Title I modification, therefore this requirement is applicable. Included in **Attachment XI** is Berry's Statewide Compliance Statement.

H. Alternate Siting Analysis

Since the project will at the facility location, the existing site will result in the least possible impact from the project. Alternative sites would involve the relocation and/or construction of various support structures on a much greater scale, and would therefore result in a much greater impact.

Rule 2410 Prevention of Significant Deterioration

As demonstrated in Section VII C 9 above, the project is subject to the requirements of Rule 2410 for GHGs (as CO2e).

Below is a listing of the requirements of Rule 2410, and demonstration that compliance with the requirements is expected.

A. Best Available Control Technology (BACT)

GHG emissions

Currently, there is no BACT CO_2E Guideline for a Steam Generator > 5 MMBtu/hr, Oilfield. However, the District has created a project specific draft Top-Down Steam Generator Rule 2410 BACT Analysis for GHGS. (See **Attachment IX**)

BACT for GHGs has been satisfied with the following:

CO_2e: A convection section with at least 235 square feet of convection section per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (as verified by the manufacturer)

And

Variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump

Currently, there is no BACT CO_2E Guideline for Thermally Enhanced Oil Recovery – Steam Drive Wells. However, the District has created a project specific draft Top-Down Thermally Enhanced Oil Recovery – Steam Drive Wells, Rule 2410 BACT Analysis for GHGS. (See **Attachment IX**)

BACT for GHGs has been satisfied with the following:

CO_2e: Minimizing fugitive GHG emissions by applying leak standards and I&M requirements to components subject to Rule 4401 requirements

B. Ambient air quality impact analysis

40 CFR 52.21(k) (as referenced in Rule 2410) requires that applications with significant emission increases would not cause or contribute to a violation of and Federal Ambient air quality standard or any applicable maximum allowable increase over baseline concentration (increment consumption).

EPA's March 2011 guidance titled "PSD and Title V Permitting Guidance for Greenhouse Gases" (pages 47 and 48) states that because there are no ambient air quality standards for GHGs that EPA does not recommend that sources be required to model the impacts of GHG emissions due to a project.

The District concurs with this recommendation. Therefore, no modeling of GHG emission increases is required.

C. Ambient air quality monitoring,

40 CFR 52.21(m) (as referenced in Rule 2410) requires that applications with significant emission increases contain an analysis of air ambient air quality in the area that the project would affect, i.e. ambient air quality monitoring.

EPA's March 2011 guidance titled "PSD and Title V Permitting Guidance for Greenhouse Gases" (pages 47 and 48) states that there is an exemption from ambient air quality monitoring in 40 CFR 52.(i)(5)(iii) for pollutants for which there is not an ambient air quality standard (AAQS), i.e. GHGs. Additionally, notwithstanding the provisions of 40 CFR 52.21 (m)(1)(i) that allows the Administrator to require ambient air monitoring for pollutants for which an AAQS does not exist, EPA does not consider it necessary or appropriate for applicants to perform ambient monitoring of GHGs.

The District concurs with this recommendation. Therefore, no ambient monitoring of GHGs is required.

D. Additional impact analyses, including visibility, soils, vegetation

40 CFR 52.21(o) (as referenced in Rule 2410) requires that applications prepare an analysis on the impairment to visibility, soils, and vegetation that would occur as a result of the proposed modification and the general commercial, residential, industrial, or other growth associated with the project.

EPA's March 2011 guidance titled "PSD and Title V Permitting Guidance for Greenhouse Gases" (pages 47 and 48) states that it is not necessary for applicants to assess impacts due to GHG emission increases as there is no method to quantify project level on visibility, soils, and vegetation. The only modeling techniques available for emission increases several orders of magnitude greater than project level emission increases.

The District concurs with this recommendation. Therefore, no additional impact analysis for visibility, soils, vegetation or other related growth is required.

E. Public noticing requirements

District Rule 2410 requires the preliminary decision on the project must undergo a 30-day public notification process prior to issuance of ATC(s). Therefore, notification of the preliminary decision shall be given by the following methods: US Postal Service and public notification in Bakersfield, Californian.

Copies of the notice to the following entities:

Gerardo C. Rios, Chief Permits Office Air Division U.S. EPA - Region IX 75 Hawthorne St. San Francisco, CA 94105	Mike Tollstrup, Chief Project Assessment Branch Air Resources Board P O Box 2815 Sacramento, CA 95812-2815	Lorelei H. Oviatt, AICP County of Kern 2700 "M" Street, Suite 100 Bakersfield, CA 933301
Trent Proctor, US Forest Service Land Management Sequoia National Forest 1839 South Newcomb Street Porterville, CA 93257-2035	Dave Van Mullem Santa Barbara County APCD 260 N. San Antonio Rd, Suite A Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1315	Mike Villegas Ventura County APCD 669 County Square Dr., 2nd Fl. Ventura, CA 93003
Larry Allen San Luis Obispo PCD 3433 Roberto Court San Luis Obispo, CA 93401	Glen Stephens Eastern Kern County KAPCD 2700 "M" Street, Suite 302 Bakersfield, CA 93301	Barry Wallerstein South Coast AQMD 21865 E. Copley Dr. Diamond Bar, CA 91765

The notice shall state the emissions change, there is no increment consumtion associated with this project. The notice will include the ability for the public to make a request for a public hearing.

Compliance with this Rule is expected.

Rule 2520 Federally Mandated Operating Permits

This facility is subject to this Rule, and has received their Title V Operating Permit. A significant permit modification is defined as a "permit amendment that does not qualify as a minor permit modification or administrative amendment."

As discussed above, the facility has applied for a Certificate of Conformity (COC); therefore, the facility must apply to modify their Title V permit with an administrative amendment prior to operating with the proposed modifications. Continued compliance with this rule is expected. The facility shall not implement the changes requested until the final permit is issued.

Rule 4001 New Source Performance Standards

40 CFR Part 60, Subpart Dc applies to Small Industrial-Commercial-Industrial Steam Generators between 10 MMBtu/hr and 100 MMBtu/hr (post-6/9/89 construction, modification or, reconstruction).

The subject steam generators have a rating of 85 MMBtu/hr and are fired on natural/TEOR gas. Subpart Dc has no standards for gas-fired steam generators. Therefore the subject steam generator is not an affected facility and subpart Dc does not apply.

Rule 4101 Visible Emissions

Per Section 5.0, no person shall discharge into the atmosphere emissions of any air contaminant aggregating more than 3 minutes in any hour which is as dark as or darker than Ringelmann 1 (or 20% opacity). A condition will be placed on the ATC to ensure compliance with the opacity limit.

Therefore, compliance with the requirements of this rule is expected.

Rule 4102 Nuisance

Section 4.0 prohibits discharge of air contaminants which could cause injury, detriment, nuisance or annoyance to the public. Public nuisance conditions are not expected as a result of these operations, provided the equipment is well maintained. Therefore, compliance with this rule is expected.

California Health & Safety Code 41700 – Health Risk Analysis

District Policy APR 1905 – Risk Management Policy for Permitting New and Modified Sources specifies that for an increase in emissions associated with a proposed new source or modification, the District perform an analysis to determine the possible impact to the nearest resident or worksite.

An HRA is not required for a project with a total facility prioritization score of less than one. According to the Technical Services Memo for this project (**Attachment X**), the prioritization score for the project was less than 1.0; however the facility's score was over 1.0. Therefore, a refined analysis was required and performed.

The acute and chronic hazard indices were below 1.0; and the cancer risk is less than 1 in a million. In accordance with the District's Risk Management Policy, the project is approved without Toxic Best Available Control Technology (T-BACT). The following special condition is required:

Units 347-0 thru 350-0

{1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102] N

Rule 4201 Particulate Matter Concentration

Section 3.1 prohibits discharge of dust, fumes, or total particulate matter into the atmosphere from any single source operation in excess of 0.1 grain per dry standard cubic foot.

F-Factor for NG: 8,578 dscf/MMBtu at 60 °F
PM_{10} Emission Factor: 0.005 lb-PM_{10}/MMBtu
Percentage of PM as PM_{10} in Exhaust: 100%
Exhaust Oxygen (O_2) Concentration: 3%

Excess Air Correction to F Factor = $\frac{20.9}{(20.9-3)} = 1.17$

$$GL = \left(\frac{0.005\ lb-PM}{MMBtu} \times \frac{7{,}000\ grain}{lb-PM} \right) / \left(\frac{8{,}578\ ft^3}{MMBtu} \times\ 1.17 \right)$$

$$GL = 0.00349\ grain/dscf < 0.1\ grain/dscf$$

Therefore, compliance with the requirements of this rule is expected.

Rule 4301 Fuel Burning Equipment

Rule 4301 limits air contaminant emissions from fuel burning equipment as defined in the rule. Section 3.1 defines fuel burning equipment as "any furnace, boiler, apparatus, stack, and all appurtenances thereto, used in the process of burning fuel for the primary purpose of producing heat or power by indirect heat transfer".

Section 5.0 gives the requirements of the rule.

A person shall not discharge into the atmosphere combustion contaminants exceeding in concentration at the point of discharge, 0.1 grain per cubic foot of gas calculated to 12% of carbon dioxide at dry standard conditions.

A person shall not build, erect, install or expand any non-mobile fuel burning equipment unit unless the discharge into the atmosphere of contaminants will not and does not exceed any one or more of the following rates:

- 200 pound per hour of sulfur compounds, calculated as sulfur dioxide (SO_2)
- 140 pounds per hour of nitrogen oxides, calculated as nitrogen dioxide (NO_2)
- Ten pounds per hour of combustion contaminants as defined in Rule 1020 and derived from the fuel.

District Rule 4301 Limits			
Unit	NO_2	Total PM	SO_2
S-1246-353-0 (lb/hr)	0.008 x 85 = 0.68	0.005 x 85 = 0.43	0.005 x 85 = 0.43
Rule Limit (lb/hr)	140	10	200

The particulate emissions from the steam generator will not exceed 0.1 gr/dscf at 12% CO2 or 10 lb/hr. Further, the emissions of SOx and NOx will not exceed 200 lb/hr or 140 lb/hr, respectively.

Therefore, compliance with the requirements of this rule is expected.

District Rule 4305 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 2

The unit is natural gas-fired with a maximum heat input of 85.0 MMBtu/hr. Pursuant to Section 2.0 of District Rule 4305, the unit is subject to District Rule 4305, *Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 2.*

In addition, the unit is also subject to District Rule 4306, *Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 3.*

Since emissions limits of District Rule 4320 and all other requirements are equivalent or more stringent than District Rule 4305 requirements, compliance with District Rule 4320 requirements will satisfy requirements of District Rule 4305.

District Rule 4306 Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 3

The unit is natural gas-fired with a maximum heat input of 85.0 MMBtu/hr. Pursuant to Section 2.0 of District Rule 4306, the unit is subject to District Rule 4306, *Boilers, Steam Generators and Process Heaters – Phase 3.*

Since emissions limits of District Rule 4320 and all other requirements are equivalent or more stringent than District Rule 4306 requirements, compliance with District Rule 4320 requirements will satisfy requirements of District Rule 4306.

Rule 4320 – Advanced Emission Reduction Options for Boilers, Steam Generators, and Process Heaters Greater than 5.0 MMBtu/hr

Section 5.0 Requirements

Section 5.1 of the rule requires compliance with the NOx and CO emissions limits listed in Table 1 of Section 5.2 or payment of an annual emissions fee to the District as specified in Section 5.3 and compliance with the control requirements specified in Section 5.4; or as stated in Section 5.1.3, comply with the applicable Low-use Unit requirements of Section 5.5.

Section 5.2 NOx and CO Emission Limits

C. Oilfield Steam Generators

VII. Rule 4320 Emissions Limits				
Category	Operated on gaseous fuel		Operated on liquid fuel	
	NO_x Limit	CO Limit	NO_x Limit	CO Limit
1. Units with a total rated heat input >20.0 MMBtu/hr	Standard Schedule 7 ppmv or 0.008 lb/MMBtu; or	400 ppmv @ 3% O2	40 ppmv or 0.052 lb/MMBtu	400 ppmv @ 3% O2
	Staged Enhanced Schedule Initial limit: 9 ppmv @ 3% O2, 0.011 lb/MMBtu			
	Final limit: 5 ppmv @ 3% O2, 0.0062 lb/MMBtu			

- the proposed NO_x emission factor is 7 ppmvd @ 3% O_2 (0.008 lb/MMBtu), and
- the proposed CO emission factor is no greater than 35 ppmvd @ 3% O_2 (0.026 lb/MMBtu).

Therefore, compliance with Section 5.1 of District Rule 4320 is expected.

A permit condition listing the emissions limits will be listed on permit as shown in the DEL section above.

Section 5.3 Annual Fee Calculation

Applicant has proposed to meet the emissions limits requirements of Section 5.1 and therefore this section is not applicable.

Section 5.4 Particulate Matter Control Requirements

Section 5.4 of the rule requires one of four options for control of particulate matter: 1) combustion of PUC-quality natural gas, commercial propane, butane, or liquefied

petroleum gas, or a combination of such gases, 2) limit fuel sulfur content to no more than five (5) grains of total sulfur per one hundred (100) standard cubic, 3) install and properly operate an emission control system that reduces SO_2 emissions by at least 95% by weight; or limit exhaust SO_2 to less than or equal to 9 ppmv corrected to 3.0% O2 or 4) refinery units, which require modification of refinery equipment to reduce sulfur emissions, shall be in compliance with the applicable requirement in Section 5.4.1 no later than July 1, 2013.

The proposed units have a sulfur emission limit of 0.005 lb SO2/MMBtu (1.75 gr S/100scf) and are authorized to combust natural gas. Therefore the unit is in compliance with the SOx/PM10 requirements of Section 5.4.1.2 of the rule which states the following:

5.4.1.2 On and after the applicable NOx Compliance Deadline specified in Section 5.2 Table 1, operators shall limit fuel sulfur content to no more than five (5) grains of total sulfur per one hundred (100) standard cubic feet

Compliance with the rule is expected.

Section 5.5 Low Use

Section 5.5 requires that units limited to less than or equal to 1.8 billion Btu per calendar year heat input pursuant to a District Permit to Operate Tune the unit at least twice per calendar year, or if the unit does not operate throughout a continuous six-month period within a calendar year, only one tune-up is required for that calendar year. No tune-up is required for any unit that is not operated during that calendar year; this unit may be test fired to verify availability of the unit for its intended use, but once the test firing is completed the unit shall be shutdown; or operate the unit in a manner that maintains exhaust oxygen concentrations at less than or equal to 3.00 percent by volume on a dry basis.

The subject steam generators are not low use units and therefore the requirements of Section 5.5 do not apply.

Section 5.6, Startup and Shutdown Provisions

Applicable emissions limits are not required during startup and shutdown provided the duration of each start-up or each shutdown shall not exceed two hours, the emission control system shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically feasible during start-up or shutdown or operator has submitted an application for a Permit to Operate condition to allow more than two hours for each start-up or each shutdown provided the operator meets all of the conditions specified in Sections 5.6.3.1 through 5.6.3.3. Berry has not requested that startup and shutdown provisions be added to the ATCs.

Section 5.7, Monitoring Provisions

Section 5.7 requires either use of a APCO approved Continuous Emissions Monitoring System (CEMS) for NOx, CO, and oxygen, or implementation of an APCO-approved Alternate Monitoring System consisting of:

5.7.1.1 Periodic NOx and CO exhaust emission concentrations,
5.7.1.2 Periodic exhaust oxygen concentration,
5.7.1.3 Flow rate of reducing agent added to exhaust,
5.7.1.4 Catalyst inlet and exhaust temperature,
5.7.1.5 Catalyst inlet and exhaust oxygen concentration,
5.7.1.6 Periodic flue gas recirculation rate, or
5.7.1.7 Other operational characteristics.

In order to satisfy the requirements of District Rule 4320, the applicant has proposed to use pre-approved alternate monitoring scheme A (pursuant to District Policy SSP-1105), which requires that monitoring of NO_X, CO, and O_2 exhaust concentrations shall be conducted at least once per month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer. The following conditions will be incorporated into the permit in order to ensure compliance with the requirements of the proposed alternate monitoring plan:

- {4063} The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_X, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable analyzer that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

- {4064} If either the NO_X or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

- {4065} All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

- {4066} The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_X, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent by volume and the measured NOX and CO

concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

5.7.6 Monitoring SOx Emissions

Section 5.7.6.1 Operators complying with Sections 5.4.1.1 or 5.4.1.2 shall provide an annual fuel analysis to the District unless a more frequent sampling and reporting period is included in the Permit To Operate. Sulfur analysis shall be performed in accordance with the test methods in Section 6.2.

Section 5.7.6.2 Operators complying with Section 5.4.1.3 by installing and operating a control device with 95% SOx reduction shall propose the key system operating parameters and frequency of the monitoring and recording. The monitoring option proposed shall be submitted for approval by the APCO.

Section 5.7.6.3 Operators complying with Section 5.4.1.3 shall perform an annual source test unless a more frequent sampling and reporting period is included in the Permit to Operate. Source tests shall be performed in accordance with the test methods in Section 6.2.

Sulfur Monitoring

The following conditions will be included on the ATCs for the steam generators which are authorized to combust natural gas:

Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas weekly for eight consecutive weeks. After demonstrating compliance for eight consecutive weeks testing may be conducted on a quarterly basis. Weekly sulfur testing shall resume if quarterly testing does not indicate compliance. Weekly gas analysis shall be performed using Draeger tubes and quarterly analysis using ASTM method D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. First of the weekly gas analyses shall be done using laboratory analysis. [District Rules 1081, 2201, and 4320]

Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1081, 2201, and 4320]

Section 5.8, Compliance Determination

Section 5.8.1 requires that the operator of any unit shall have the option of complying with either the applicable heat input (lb/MMBtu) emission limits or the concentration (ppmv) emission limits specified in Section 5.2. The emission limits selected to demonstrate compliance shall be specified in the source test proposal pursuant to Rule 1081 (Source Sampling) as stated in the following ATC condition:

{2976} The source plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

Section 5.8.2 requires that all emissions measurements be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate, no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0.

{2972} All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

Section 5.8.3 Continuous Emissions Monitoring System (CEMS) emissions measurements shall be averaged over a period of 15 consecutive minutes to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limits. Any 15-consecutive-minute block average CEMS measurement exceeding the applicable emission limits shall constitute a violation. The steam generator is not equipped with CEMs and therefore this section is not applicable.

Section 5.8.4 For emissions monitoring pursuant to Sections 5.7.1, and 6.3.1 using a portable NOx analyzer as part of an APCO approved Alternate Emissions Monitoring System, emission readings shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15-consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five readings evenly spaced out over the 15-consecutive-minute period.

{2937} All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

Section 5.8.5 For emissions source testing performed pursuant to Section 6.3.1 for the purpose of determining compliance with an applicable standard or numerical limitation of this rule, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit.

{2980} For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

Section 6.1 Recordkeeping

Section 6.1 requires that the records required by Sections 6.1.1 through 6.1.5 shall be maintained for five calendar years and shall be made available to the APCO and EPA upon request. Failure to maintain records or information contained in the

records that demonstrate noncompliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall constitute a violation of this rule.

A permit condition will be listed on the permit as follows:

{2983} All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320]

Section 6.1.1 requires that a unit operated under the exemption of Section 4.2 shall monitor and record, for each unit, the cumulative annual hours of operation. The units are not Section 4.2 exempt and therefore these records are not required.

Section 6.1.2 requires the operator of any unit that is subject to the requirements of Section 5.5 shall record the amount of fuel use at least on a monthly basis for each unit. On and after the applicable compliance schedule specified in Section 7.0, in the event that such unit exceeds the applicable annual heat input limit specified in Section 5.5, the unit shall be brought into full compliance with this rule as specified in Section 5.2 Table 1. The units are not low use and therefore these records are not necessary.

Section 6.1.3 The operator of any unit subject to Section 5.5.1 or Section 6.3.1 shall maintain records to verify that the required tune-up and the required monitoring of the operational characteristics of the unit have been performed.

Section 6.1.4 The operator performing start-up or shutdown of a unit shall keep records of the duration of start-up or shutdown.

Section 6.1.5 The operator of any unit firing on liquid fuel during a PUC-quality natural gas curtailment period pursuant to Section 5.4.2 shall record the sulfur content of the fuel, amount of fuel used, and duration of the natural gas curtailment period. The unit is not authorized to combust liquid fuel. Therefore this section is not applicable.

Section 6.2, Test Methods

Section 6.2 identifies the following test methods as District-approved source testing methods for the pollutants listed:

Pollutant	Units	Test Method Required
NO_X	Ppmv	EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100
NO_X	lb/MMBtu	EPA Method 19
CO	ppmv	EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100
Stack Gas O_2	%	EPA Method 3 or 3A, or ARB Method 100
Stack Gas Velocities	ft/min	EPA Method 2
Stack Gas Moisture Content	%	EPA Method 4
Oxides of sulfur		EPA Method 6C, EPA Method 8, or ARB Method 100
Total Sulfur as Hydrogen Sulfide (H_2S) Content		EPA Method 11 or EPA Method 15, as appropriate.
Sulfur Content of Liquid Fuel		ASTM D 6920-03 or ASTM D 5453-99

The following test method conditions are included on the ATCs:

{2977} NO_X emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

{2978} CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

{2979} Stack gas oxygen (O_2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

Section 6.2.8.2. The SOx emission control system efficiency shall be determined using the following:

$$\% \text{ Control Efficiency} = [(C_{SO2,\ inlet} - C_{SO2,\ outlet}) / C_{SO2,\ inlet}] \times 100$$

where:
$C_{SO2,\ inlet}$ = concentration of SOx (expressed as SO_2) at the inlet side of the SOx emission control system, in lb/dscf

$C_{SO2,\ outlet}$ = concentration of SOx (expressed as SO_2) at the outlet side of the SOx emission control system, in lb/dscf

The units are not equipped with a SO2 scrubber. Therefore this section is not applicable.

Section 6.3 Compliance Testing

Section 6.3.1 requires that this unit be tested to determine compliance with the applicable requirements of section 5.2 not less than once every 12 months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). Upon demonstrating compliance on two consecutive compliance source tests, the following source test may be deferred for up to thirty-six months.

Section 6.3.1.1 Units that demonstrate compliance on two consecutive 12-month source tests may defer the following 12-month source test for up to 36 months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). During the 36-month source testing interval, the operator shall tune the unit in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.5.1, and shall monitor, on a monthly basis, the unit's operational characteristics recommended by the manufacturer to ensure compliance with the applicable emission limits specified in Section 5.2.

Section 6.3.1.2 Tune-ups required by Sections 5.5.1 and 6.3.1 do not need to be performed for units that operate and maintain an APCO approved CEMS or an APCO approved Alternate Monitoring System where the applicable emission limits are periodically monitored. Applicant has proposed to monitor the emissions of NOx and CO Alternate Monitoring Scheme "A" and therefore tuning is not required.

Section 6.3.1.3 If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits specified in Section 5.2, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every 12 months.

The following conditions are included on the ATC:

{109} Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081]

{3467} Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit while fired on natural gas shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320]
{3466} Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit while fired on natural gas shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320]

{110} The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]

Sections 6.3.2.1 through 6.3.2.7 address the requirements of group testing which is not applicable for this project.

Section 6.4, Emission Control Plan (ECP)

Section 6.4.1 requires that the operator of any unit shall submit to the APCO for approval an Emissions Control Plan according to the compliance schedule in Section 7.0 of District Rule 4320.

The proposed unit will be in compliance with the emissions limits listed in Table 1, Section 5.1 of this rule and with periodic monitoring and source testing requirements. Therefore, this current application for the new proposed unit satisfies the requirements of the Emission Control Plan, as listed in Section 6.4 of District Rule 4320. No further discussion is required.

Section 7.0, Compliance Schedule

Section 7.0 indicates that an operator with multiple units at a stationary source shall comply with this rule in accordance with the schedule specified in Table 1, Section 5.2 of District Rule 4320.

The units will be in compliance with the emissions limits listed in Table 1, Section 5.2 of this rule, and periodic monitoring and source testing as required by District Rule 4320. Therefore, requirements of the compliance schedule, as listed in Section 7.1 of District Rule 4306, are satisfied. No further discussion is required.

Conclusion

Conditions are included on the ATCs in order to ensure compliance with each section of this rule, see attached draft permit(s). Therefore, compliance with District Rule 4320 requirements is expected.

Rule 4401 Steam-enhanced Crude Oil Production Well Vents

The purpose of this rule is to limit the VOC emissions from steam-enhanced crude oil production well vents. This rule is applicable to all steam-enhanced crude oil production wells and any associated vapor collection and control systems. The current permit includes updated requirements of the rule and no changes to these requirements have been proposed. Continued compliance is expected.

Rule 4801 Sulfur Compounds

A person shall not discharge into the atmosphere sulfur compounds, which would exist as a liquid or gas at standard conditions, exceeding in concentration at the point of discharge: 0.2 % by volume calculated as SO_2, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes.

Using the ideal gas equation and the emission factors presented in Section VII, the sulfur compound emissions are calculated as follows:

Volume $SO_2 = \frac{nRT}{P}$

With:

N = moles SO_2
T (Standard Temperature) = 60°F = 520°R
P (Standard Pressure) = 14.7 psi
R (Universal Gas Constant) = $\frac{10.73 psi \cdot ft^3}{lb \cdot mol \cdot °R}$

$$\frac{0.005\ lb-SOx}{MMBtu} \times \frac{MMBtu}{8{,}578\ dscf} \times \frac{1\ lb \cdot mol}{64\ lb} \times \frac{10.73\ psi \cdot ft^3}{lb \cdot mol \cdot °R} \times \frac{520°R}{14.7\ psi} \times \frac{1{,}000{,}000 \cdot parts}{million} = 3.5 \frac{parts}{million}$$

$$SulfurConcentration = 3.5 \frac{parts}{million} < 2{,}000 \text{ ppmv (or 0.2\%)}$$

Therefore, compliance with the requirements of this rule is expected.

California H&S Code, Section 42301.6

The equipment covered by this application is located more than 1,000 feet from any school; therefore, continued compliance with this regulation is expected.

California Environmental Quality ACT (CEQA)

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requires each public agency to adopt objectives, criteria, and specific procedures consistent with CEQA Statutes and the CEQA Guidelines for administering its responsibilities under CEQA, including the orderly evaluation of projects and preparation of environmental documents. The San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District (District) adopted its *Environmental Review Guidelines* (ERG) in 2001. The basic purposes of CEQA are to:

- Inform governmental decision-makers and the public about the potential, significant environmental effects of proposed activities.
- Identify the ways that environmental damage can be avoided or significantly reduced.
- Prevent significant, avoidable damage to the environment by requiring changes in projects through the use of alternatives or mitigation measures when the governmental agency finds the changes to be feasible.
- Disclose to the public the reasons why a governmental agency approved the project in the manner the agency chose if significant environmental effects are involved.

The California Department of Conservation, Division of Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Resources (DOGGR) issue permits for all oil and gas wells in the State. DOGGR's overall role in the permitting process for oil and gas wells at the State level is more

comprehensive than that of other state agencies involved in approving those wells. As such, DOGGR ordinarily serves as Lead Agency on well-permitting matters. Within the administrative boundaries of producing oil fields DOGGR treats applications for oil and gas well drilling permits as categorically exempt projects under 14 CCR Sections 15302 and 15393.

The District is a Responsible Agency for the project because of its discretionary approval power over the project via its Permits Rule (Rule 2010) and New Source Review Rule (Rule 2201), (CEQA Guidelines §15381) Rule 2010 requires operators of emission sources to obtain an Authority to Construct (ATC) and Permit to Operate (PTO) from the District. Rule 2201 requires that new and modified stationary sources of emissions mitigate their emissions using best available control technology (BACT) and for non-agricultural sources offsetting emissions when above certain thresholds (SB 700).

The District performed an Engineering Evaluation (this document) for the proposed project and determined that the project will occur within the administrative boundaries of producing oil fields and would be categorically exempt. The District does not have authority over any of the other project impacts and has, therefore, determined that no additional findings are required (CEQA Guidelines §15096(h)).

RECOMMENDATION

Compliance with all applicable rules and regulations is expected. Pending a successful NSR Public Noticing period, issue Authorities to Construct S-1246-296-20 and '-347 through '-350 subject to the permit conditions on the attached draft Authorities to Construct in **Attachment XII**.

VIII. BILLING INFORMATION

Annual Permit Fees			
Permit Number	Fee Schedule	Fee Description	Annual Fee
S-1246-296	3020-09A	1015 wells	$9480.10
S-1246-347-0 through '-350	3020-02-H	85 MMBtu/hr	$953.00

Attachments

I: ATC S-1246-296-27 and PTO S-1246-296-18
II: Topographic Maps
III: Manufacturer's Information on Low NOx Burner
IV: Lease Production Data
V: Emissions Calculations
VI: Emissions Profiles
VII: SSPE Calculation
VIII: BACT Guidelines
IX: BACT Analyses
X: Health Risk Assessment and Ambient Air Quality Analysis
XI: Statewide Compliance Statement and Title V Compliance Certification Form
XII:Draft ATCs

ATTACHMENT I
PTOs ATC S-1246-296-27 and PTO S-1246-296-18

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: S-1246-296-18 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 03/31/2016

SECTION: 02 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
THERMALLY ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY (TEOR) OPERATION WELL VENT VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM SERVING 584 WELLS INCLUDING GAS/LIQUID SEPARATORS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, COMPRESSORS, INLET SEPARATOR VESSELS, CONDENSATE PUMPS, SULFUR SCRUBBER, AND VAPOR PIPING TO STEAM GENERATORS S-1246-3, '-24, '-46, '-119, '-292, AND '-293 AND/OR DOGGR APPROVED GAS DISPOSAL WELLS (PAN FEE)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. Well vent vapor from this TEOR operation shall only be incinerated in approved steam generators or disposed of in DOGGR approved gas disposal wells. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Well vent vapor from this TEOR operation shall not be incinerated in approved steam generators unless it is first scrubbed in a fuel gas sulfur scrubber and sulfur compounds are reduced by a minimum of 95%. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Compliance with scrubber sulfur removal efficiency requirement shall be demonstrated by measurement of total sulfur compound concentrations at scrubber inlet and outlet. The measurement shall be conducted on grab samples taken at scrubber inlet and outlet using one of the following test methods: ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or equivalent test method with prior District approval. Grab samples shall be taken and analyzed upon initial use of the scrubber and, thereafter, every six months. If scrubber is not in use at six-month anniversary date, then efficiency shall be demonstrated within two weeks of returning scrubber to service. For each month in which scrubber is operated and laboratory analysis of grab samples is not required, operator shall monitor and adjust scrubber performance as needed using gas-detection tubes calibrated for existing sulfur species or other equivalent District approved sulfur detection method(s) or device(s). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Well vent vapor collection and control system includes piping from sulfur scrubbers to District approved incinerating devices. Well vent vapor collection and control system includes bypass piping around sulfur scrubbers to DOGGR-approved vapor disposal well(s). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. Fugitive VOC emissions rate for the TEOR operation, calculated using CAPCOA California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-2c, Oil and Gas Production Screening Value Ranges Emission Factors (Feb 1999) and the total number of components in gas/light liquid service, shall not exceed 233.1 lb-VOC/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. During the time any steam-enhanced crude oil production well is undergoing service or repair while the well is not producing, it shall be exempt from the emission control requirements of District Rule 4401, 5.0 (as amended December 14, 2006). [District Rule 4401, 4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The annual inspection requirements of Section 5.8.1 through Section 5.8.5 of Rule 4401 shall not apply to components exclusively handling gas/vapor or liquid with a VOC content of ten percent by weight (10 wt %) or less, as determined by the test methods in Section 6.3.5 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 4.9] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

8. An operator shall not operate a steam-enhanced crude oil production well unless the operator complies with the following requirements: The steam-enhanced crude oil production well vent is closed and the front line production equipment downstream of the wells that carry produced fluids (crude oil or mixture of crude oil and water) is connected to a VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401, the well vent may be temporarily opened during periods of attended service or repair of the well provided such activity is done as expeditiously as possible with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere, the steam-enhanced crude oil production well vent is open and the well vent is connected to a VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401, 5.5.1 and 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. An operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates or if any operator inspection conducted pursuant to Section 5.8 of Rule 4401 demonstrates the existence of a component with a major liquid leak, a component with a gas leak greater than 50,000 ppmv, or an open-ended line or a valve located at the end of the line that is not sealed with a blind flange, plug, cap or a second closed valve that is not closed at all times, except during attended operations as defined by Section 5.6.2.1 of Rule 4401 requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended lines. [District Rule 4401 5.6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Gas and liquid leaks are as defined in Section 3.20 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 3.20] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. An operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates or if any operator inspection conducted pursuant to Section 5.8 of Rule 4401 demonstrates the existence of any combination of components with minor liquid leaks, minor gas leaks, or gas leaks greater than 10,000 ppmv up to 50,000 ppmv that totals more than number of leaks allowed by Table 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 5.6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. An operator shall not use any component with a leak as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401, or that is found to be in violation of the provisions of Section 5.6.2 of Rule 4401. However, components that were found leaking may be used provided such leaking components have been identified with a tag for repair, are repaired, or awaiting re-inspection after being repaired within the applicable time frame specified in Section 5.9 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 5.7.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4401 5.7.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. An operator shall comply with the requirements of Section 6.7 of Rule 4401 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4401 5.7.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Except for pipes and unsafe-to-monitor components, an operator shall inspect all other components pursuant to the requirements of Section 6.3.3 of Rule 4401 at least once every year. [District Rule 4401 5.8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. An operator shall visually inspect all pipes at least once every year. Any visual inspection of pipes that indicates a leak that cannot be immediately repaired to meet the leak standards of this rule shall be inspected within 24 hours after detecting the leak. If a leak is found, the leak shall be repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in Table 4 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 5.8.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. In addition to the inspections required by Section 5.8.1 of Rule 4401, an operator shall inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors, and PRDs in service as follows: An operator shall audio-visually (by hearing and by sight) inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors,and PRDs in service at least once each calendar week. Any audio-visual inspection of an accessible operating pump, compressor, and PRD performed by an operator that indicates a leak that cannot be immediately repaired to meet the leak standards of this rule shall be inspected not later than 24 hours after conducting the audio-visual inspection. If a leak is found, the leak shall be repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in Table 4 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 5.8.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

18. In addition to the inspections required by Sections 5.8.1, 5.8.2 and 5.8.3 of Rule 4401, operator shall perform the following: initially inspect a PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the discovery of the release, re-inspect the PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the initial inspection, inspect all new, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges, and threaded connections within 72 hours of placing the component in service. Except for PRDs subject to the requirements of Section 5.8.4.1 of Rule 4401, an operator shall inspect a component that has been repaired or replaced not later than 15 calendar days after the component was repaired or replaced. [District Rule 4401 5.8.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. An operator shall inspect all unsafe-to-monitor components during each turnaround. [District Rule 4401 5.8.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. [District Rule 4401 5.8.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. An operator shall affix a readily visible weatherproof tag to a leaking component upon detection of the leak and shall include the following information on the tag: date and time of leak detection, date and time of leak measurement, for a gaseous leak, the leak concentration in ppmv, for a liquid leak, whether it is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, whether the component is an essential component, an unsafe-to monitor component, or a critical component. [District Rule 4401 5.9.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. An operator shall keep the tag affixed to the component until an operator has met all of the following conditions: repaired or replaced the leaking component, re-inspected the component using the test method in Section 6.3.3, and 5.9.2.3 of Rule 4401, or the component is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4401 5.9.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. An operator shall minimize a component leak in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of the leak. [District Rule 4401 5.9.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Except for leaking critical components or leaking essential components subject to the requirements of Section 5.9.7 of Rule 4401, if an operator has minimized a leak but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak limits as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401, an operator shall comply with at least one of the following requirements as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 4 of Rule 4401: Repair or replace the leaking component; or vent the leaking component to a VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401, or remove the leaking component from operation. [District Rule 4401 5.9.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The repair period in calendar days shall not exceed 14 days for minor gas leaks, 5 days for major gas leaks less than or equal to 50,000 ppmv, 2 days for gas leak greater than 50,000 ppmv, 3 days for minor liquid leaks, 2 days for major liquid leaks. [District Rule 4401 5.9.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The leak rate measured after leak minimization has been performed shall be the leak rate used to determine the applicable repair period specified in Table 4 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 5.9.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The time of the initial leak detection shall be the start of the repair period specified in Table 4 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 5.9.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component that cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, and if the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standard of this rule, the operator shall repair or replace the essential component or critical component to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4401 5.9.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The operator of any steam-enhanced crude oil production well shall maintain records of the date and well identification where steam injection or well stimulation occurs. [District Rule 4401 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. An operator of any steam-enhanced crude oil production well shall keep source test records which demonstrate compliance with the control efficiency requirements of the VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 6.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Operator of any steam-enhanced crude oil production well shall keep an inspection log maintained pursuant to Section 6.4 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 6.1.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

32. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, instrument reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration shall be maintained. [District Rule 4401 6.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. An operator shall maintain copies at the facility of the training records of the training program operated pursuant to Section 6.5 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 6.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. Operator shall keep a copy of the APCO-approved Operator Management Plan at the facility. [District Rule 4401 6.1.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. An operator that discovers that a PRD has released shall record the date that the release was discovered, and the identity and location of the PRD that released. An operator shall submit such information recorded during the calendar year to the APCO no later than 60 days after the end of the calendar year. [District Rule 4401 6.1.11] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. An operator shall source test annually all vapor collection and control systems used to control emissions from steam-enhanced crude oil production well vents to determine the control efficiency of the device(s) used for destruction or removal of VOC. Compliance testing shall be performed annually by source testers certified by ARB. Testing shall be performed during June, July, August, or September of each year if the system's control efficiency is dependent upon ambient air temperature. [District Rule 4401 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. If approved by EPA, ARB, and the APCO, an operator need not comply with the annual testing requirement of Section 6.2.1 if all uncondensed VOC emissions collected by a vapor collection and control system are incinerated in fuel burning equipment, an internal combustion engine or in a smokeless flare. [District Rule 4401 6.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. If approved by EPA, ARB, and the APCO, an operator need not comply with the annual testing requirement of Section 6.2.1 for a vapor control system which does not have a VOC destruction device. [District Rule 4401 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. An operator seeking approval pursuant to Section 6.2.2 or Section 6.2.3 shall submit a written request and supporting information to the APCO. The District shall evaluate the request and if approved by the APCO, the District shall provide EPA and ARB with a copy of the evaluation and shall request EPA and ARB approval. The District evaluation and the APCO request shall be deemed approved unless EPA or ARB objects to such approval in writing within 45 days of the receipt of the APCO request. [District Rule 4401 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. An operator shall comply with the following requirements for each gauge tank, as defined in Section 3.17 of Rule 4401: Conduct an initial TVP testing of the produced fluid in each gauge tank not later than June 14, 2007. Thereafter, an operator shall conduct periodic TVP testing of each gauge tank at least once every 24 months during summer (July - September), and whenever there is a change in the source or type of produced fluid in the gauge tank. The TVP testing shall be conducted at the actual storage temperature of the produced fluid in the gauge tank using the applicable TVP test method specified in Section 6.4 of Rule 4623 (Storage of Organic Liquids). The operator shall submit the TVP testing results to the APCO as specified in Section 6.1.10 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 6.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

41. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case EPA Method 25a may be used. EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of EPA Method 25 or EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4401 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. VOC content shall be analyzed by using the latest revision of ASTM Method E168, E169, or E260 as applicable. Analysis of halogenated exempt compounds shall be performed by using ARB Method 432. [District Rule 4401 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. Leak inspection, other than audio-visual, and measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. Where safety is a concern, such as measuring leaks from compressor seals or pump seals when the shaft is rotating, a person shall measure leaks by placing the instrument probe inlet at a distance of one (1) centimeter or less from the surface of the component interface. [District Rule 4401 6.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. The VOC content by weight percent (wt.%) shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304-91 or the latest revision of ASTM Method E168, E169 or E260 for liquids. [District Rule 4401 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. Operator shall maintain an inspection log in which an operator records, at a minimum, all of the following information for each inspection performed: The total number of components inspected, total number and percentage of leaking components found by component type, location, type, and name or description of each leaking component and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, date of leak detection and the method of leak detection. For gaseous leaks, the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak. the date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, identify and location of essential components and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later than one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later than one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, the date of re-inspection and the leak concentration in ppmv after the component is repaired or is replaced, the inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, date and signature of the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4401 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. All records of required monitoring data and support information shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4401, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. Collected vapors shall be disposed of in District approved incineration devices, as listed on this permit, or in Department of Oil, Gas and Geothermal Resources (DOGGR) approved vapor disposal wells. Permittee shall make documentation of DOGGR approval for injection wells readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. The operator shall maintain records of the fugitive component count and calculated VOC emissions. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. Permittee shall maintain a written record of inlet and outlet sulfur compound measurements and recharging dates and such records shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

50. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all steam enhanced wells with casing vents connected to the well vent collection and control system. [District Rules 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1246-296-27 **ISSUANCE DATE:** 09/12/2011

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS: 5201 TRUXTUN AVENUE SUITE 100
ATTN: EH&S MANAGER
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93309-0422

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: VAR **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF THERMALLY ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY (TEOR) OPERATION WELL VENT VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM SERVING 760 WELLS INCLUDING GAS/LIQUID SEPARATORS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, COMPRESSORS, INLET SEPARATOR VESSELS, CONDENSATE PUMPS, SULFUR SCRUBBER, VAPOR PIPING FROM TANKS '337 AND '339 AND VAPOR PIPING TO STEAM GENERATORS S-1246-3, `-24, `-46, '-119, '-292, AND '-293 AND/OR DOGGR APPROVED GAS DISPOSAL WELLS (NMWSS): INCREASE NUMBER OF TEOR WELLS FROM 760 TO 875 AND ADD STEAM GENERATORS S-1246-342, '343, '344, '345, '346 AS APPROVED INCINERATION DEVICES

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct (ATC) cancels and replaces ATC S-1246-296-19. [District Rule 2080] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Authority to Construct (ATC) S-1246-296-17 shall be implemented concurrently, or prior to the modification and startup of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1246-296-27 : Oct 28 2012 11:18AM – EDGEHILR : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. Within 90 days of startup of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct, Permit to Operate S-1246-212-2 shall be surrendered to the District and the associated equipment shall be removed or rendered inoperable. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
7. TEOR operation is authorized to operate at the following locations: Sections 1, 2, 3, 11, and 12 T31S, R22E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Well vent vapor from this TEOR operation shall only be incinerated in approved steam generators or disposed of in DOGGR approved gas disposal wells. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Well vent vapor from this TEOR operation shall not be incinerated in approved steam generators unless it is first scrubbed in a fuel gas sulfur scrubber and sulfur compounds are reduced by a minimum of 95%. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Compliance with scrubber sulfur removal efficiency requirement shall be demonstrated by measurement of total sulfur compound concentrations at scrubber inlet and outlet. The measurement shall be conducted on grab samples taken at scrubber inlet and outlet using one of the following test methods: ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or equivalent test method with prior District approval. Grab samples shall be taken and analyzed upon initial use of the scrubber and, thereafter, every six months. If scrubber is not in use at six-month anniversary date, then efficiency shall be demonstrated within two weeks of returning scrubber to service. For each month in which scrubber is operated and laboratory analysis of grab samples is not required, operator shall monitor and adjust scrubber performance as needed using gas-detection tubes calibrated for existing sulfur species or other equivalent District approved sulfur detection method(s) or device(s). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Well vent vapor collection and control system includes piping from sulfur scrubbers to District approved incinerating devices. Well vent vapor collection and control system includes bypass piping around sulfur scrubbers to DOGGR-approved vapor disposal well(s). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Fugitive VOC emissions rate for the TEOR operation, calculated using CAPCOA California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-2c, Oil and Gas Production Screening Value Ranges Emission Factors (Feb 1999) and the total number of components in gas/light liquid service, shall not exceed 345.6 lb-VOC/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. During the time any steam-enhanced crude oil production well is undergoing service or repair while the well is not producing, it shall be exempt from the emission control requirements of District Rule 4401, 5.0 (as amended December 14, 2006). [District Rule 4401, 4.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. The annual inspection requirements of Section 5.8.1 through Section 5.8.5 of Rule 4401 shall not apply to components exclusively handling gas/vapor or liquid with a VOC content of ten percent by weight (10 wt %) or less, as determined by the test methods in Section 6.3.5 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 4.9] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. An operator shall not operate a steam-enhanced crude oil production well unless the operator complies with the following requirements: The steam-enhanced crude oil production well vent is closed and the front line production equipment downstream of the wells that carry produced fluids (crude oil or mixture of crude oil and water) is connected to a VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401, the well vent may be temporarily opened during periods of attended service or repair of the well provided such activity is done as expeditiously as possible with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere, the steam-enhanced crude oil production well vent is open and the well vent is connected to a VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401, 5.5.1 and 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. An operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates or if any operator inspection conducted pursuant to Section 5.8 of Rule 4401 demonstrates the existence of a component with a major liquid leak, a component with a gas leak greater than 50,000 ppmv, or an open-ended line or a valve located at the end of the line that is not sealed with a blind flange, plug, cap or a second closed valve that is not closed at all times, except during attended operations as defined by Section 5.6.2.1 of Rule 4401 requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended lines. [District Rule 4401 5.6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

17. Gas and liquid leaks are as defined in Section 3.20 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 3.20] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. An operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates or if any operator inspection conducted pursuant to Section 5.8 of Rule 4401 demonstrates the existence of any combination of components with minor liquid leaks, minor gas leaks, or gas leaks greater than 10,000 ppmv up to 50,000 ppmv that totals more than number of leaks allowed by Table 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 5.6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

19. An operator shall not use any component with a leak as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401, or that is found to be in violation of the provisions of Section 5.6.2 of Rule 4401. However, components that were found leaking may be used provided such leaking components have been identified with a tag for repair, are repaired, or awaiting re-inspection after being repaired within the applicable time frame specified in Section 5.9 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 5.7.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

20. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rule 4401 5.7.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

21. An operator shall comply with the requirements of Section 6.7 of Rule 4401 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rule 4401 5.7.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

22. Except for pipes and unsafe-to-monitor components, an operator shall inspect all other components pursuant to the requirements of Section 6.3.3 of Rule 4401 at least once every year. [District Rule 4401 5.8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. An operator shall visually inspect all pipes at least once every year. Any visual inspection of pipes that indicates a leak that cannot be immediately repaired to meet the leak standards of this rule shall be inspected within 24 hours after detecting the leak. If a leak is found, the leak shall be repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in Table 4 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 5.8.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. In addition to the inspections required by Section 5.8.1 of Rule 4401, an operator shall inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors, and PRDs in service as follows: An operator shall audio-visually (by hearing and by sight) inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors,and PRDs in service at least once each calendar week. Any audio-visual inspection of an accessible operating pump, compressor, and PRD performed by an operator that indicates a leak that cannot be immediately repaired to meet the leak standards of this rule shall be inspected not later than 24 hours after conducting the audio-visual inspection. If a leak is found, the leak shall be repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in Table 4 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 5.8.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. In addition to the inspections required by Sections 5.8.1, 5.8.2 and 5.8.3 of Rule 4401, operator shall perform the following: initially inspect a PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the discovery of the release, re-inspect the PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the initial inspection, inspect all new, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges, and threaded connections within 72 hours of placing the component in service. Except for PRDs subject to the requirements of Section 5.8.4.1 of Rule 4401, an operator shall inspect a component that has been repaired or replaced not later than 15 calendar days after the component was repaired or replaced. [District Rule 4401 5.8.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. An operator shall inspect all unsafe-to-monitor components during each turnaround. [District Rule 4401 5.8.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. [District Rule 4401 5.8.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

28. An operator shall affix a readily visible weatherproof tag to a leaking component upon detection of the leak and shall include the following information on the tag: date and time of leak detection, date and time of leak measurement, for a gaseous leak, the leak concentration in ppmv, for a liquid leak, whether it is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, whether the component is an essential component, an unsafe-to monitor component, or a critical component. [District Rule 4401 5.9.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. An operator shall keep the tag affixed to the component until an operator has met all of the following conditions: repaired or replaced the leaking component, re-inspected the component using the test method in Section 6.3.3, and 5.9.2.3 of Rule 4401, or the component is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rule 4401 5.9.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. An operator shall minimize a component leak in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of the leak. [District Rule 4401 5.9.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. Except for leaking critical components or leaking essential components subject to the requirements of Section 5.9.7 of Rule 4401, if an operator has minimized a leak but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak limits as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401, an operator shall comply with at least one of the following requirements as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 4 of Rule 4401: Repair or replace the leaking component; or vent the leaking component to a VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401, or remove the leaking component from operation. [District Rule 4401 5.9.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

32. The repair period in calendar days shall not exceed 14 days for minor gas leaks, 5 days for major gas leaks less than or equal to 50,000 ppmv, 2 days for gas leak greater than 50,000 ppmv, 3 days for minor liquid leaks, 2 days for major liquid leaks. [District Rule 4401 5.9.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. The leak rate measured after leak minimization has been performed shall be the leak rate used to determine the applicable repair period specified in Table 4 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 5.9.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. The time of the initial leak detection shall be the start of the repair period specified in Table 4 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 5.9.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component that cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, and if the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standard of this rule, the operator shall repair or replace the essential component or critical component to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rule 4401 5.9.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. The operator of any steam-enhanced crude oil production well shall maintain records of the date and well identification where steam injection or well stimulation occurs. [District Rule 4401 6.1.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. An operator of any steam-enhanced crude oil production well shall keep source test records which demonstrate compliance with the control efficiency requirements of the VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 6.1.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. Operator of any steam-enhanced crude oil production well shall keep an inspection log maintained pursuant to Section 6.4 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 6.1.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, instrument reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration shall be maintained. [District Rule 4401 6.1.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

40. An operator shall maintain copies at the facility of the training records of the training program operated pursuant to Section 6.5 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 6.1.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. Operator shall keep a copy of the APCO-approved Operator Management Plan at the facility. [District Rule 4401 6.1.8] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

42. An operator that discovers that a PRD has released shall record the date that the release was discovered, and the identity and location of the PRD that released. An operator shall submit such information recorded during the calendar year to the APCO no later than 60 days after the end of the calendar year. [District Rule 4401 6.1.11] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. An operator shall source test annually all vapor collection and control systems used to control emissions from steam-enhanced crude oil production well vents to determine the control efficiency of the device(s) used for destruction or removal of VOC. Compliance testing shall be performed annually by source testers certified by ARB. Testing shall be performed during June, July, August, or September of each year if the system's control efficiency is dependent upon ambient air temperature. [District Rule 4401 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. If approved by EPA, ARB, and the APCO, an operator need not comply with the annual testing requirement of Section 6.2.1 if all uncondensed VOC emissions collected by a vapor collection and control system are incinerated in fuel burning equipment, an internal combustion engine or in a smokeless flare. [District Rule 4401 6.2.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. If approved by EPA, ARB, and the APCO, an operator need not comply with the annual testing requirement of Section 6.2.1 for a vapor control system which does not have a VOC destruction device. [District Rule 4401 6.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. An operator seeking approval pursuant to Section 6.2.2 or Section 6.2.3 shall submit a written request and supporting information to the APCO. [District Rule 4401 6.2.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. An operator shall comply with the following requirements for each gauge tank, as defined in Section 3.17 of Rule 4401: Conduct an initial TVP testing of the produced fluid in each gauge tank not later than June 14, 2007. Thereafter, an operator shall conduct periodic TVP testing of each gauge tank at least once every 24 months during summer (July - September), and whenever there is a change in the source or type of produced fluid in the gauge tank. The TVP testing shall be conducted at the actual storage temperature of the produced fluid in the gauge tank using the applicable TVP test method specified in Section 6.4 of Rule 4623 (Storage of Organic Liquids). The operator shall submit the TVP testing results to the APCO as specified in Section 6.1.10 of Rule 4401. [District Rule 4401 6.2.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case EPA Method 25a may be used. EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of EPA Method 25 or EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rule 4401 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

49. VOC content shall be analyzed by using the latest revision of ASTM Method E168, E169, or E260 as applicable. Analysis of halogenated exempt compounds shall be performed by using ARB Method 432. [District Rule 4401 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. Leak inspection, other than audio-visual, and measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. Where safety is a concern, such as measuring leaks from compressor seals or pump seals when the shaft is rotating, a person shall measure leaks by placing the instrument probe inlet at a distance of one (1) centimeter or less from the surface of the component interface. [District Rule 4401 6.3.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. The VOC content by weight percent (wt.%) shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304-91 or the latest revision of ASTM Method E168, E169 or E260 for liquids. [District Rule 4401 6.3.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

52. Operator shall maintain an inspection log in which an operator records, at a minimum, all of the following information for each inspection performed: The total number of components inspected, total number and percentage of leaking components found by component type, location, type, and name or description of each leaking component and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, date of leak detection and the method of leak detection. For gaseous leaks, the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak. the date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, identify and location of essential components and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later than one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later than one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, the date of re-inspection and the leak concentration in ppmv after the component is repaired or is replaced, the inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, date and signature of the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rule 4401 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. All records of required monitoring data and support information shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4401, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

54. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

55. Collected vapors shall be disposed of in District approved incineration devices, as listed on this permit, or in Department of Oil, Gas and Geothermal Resources (DOGGR) approved vapor disposal wells. Permittee shall make documentation of DOGGR approval for injection wells readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

56. The operator shall maintain records of the fugitive component count and calculated VOC emissions. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

57. Permittee shall maintain a written record of inlet and outlet sulfur compound measurements and recharging dates and such records shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

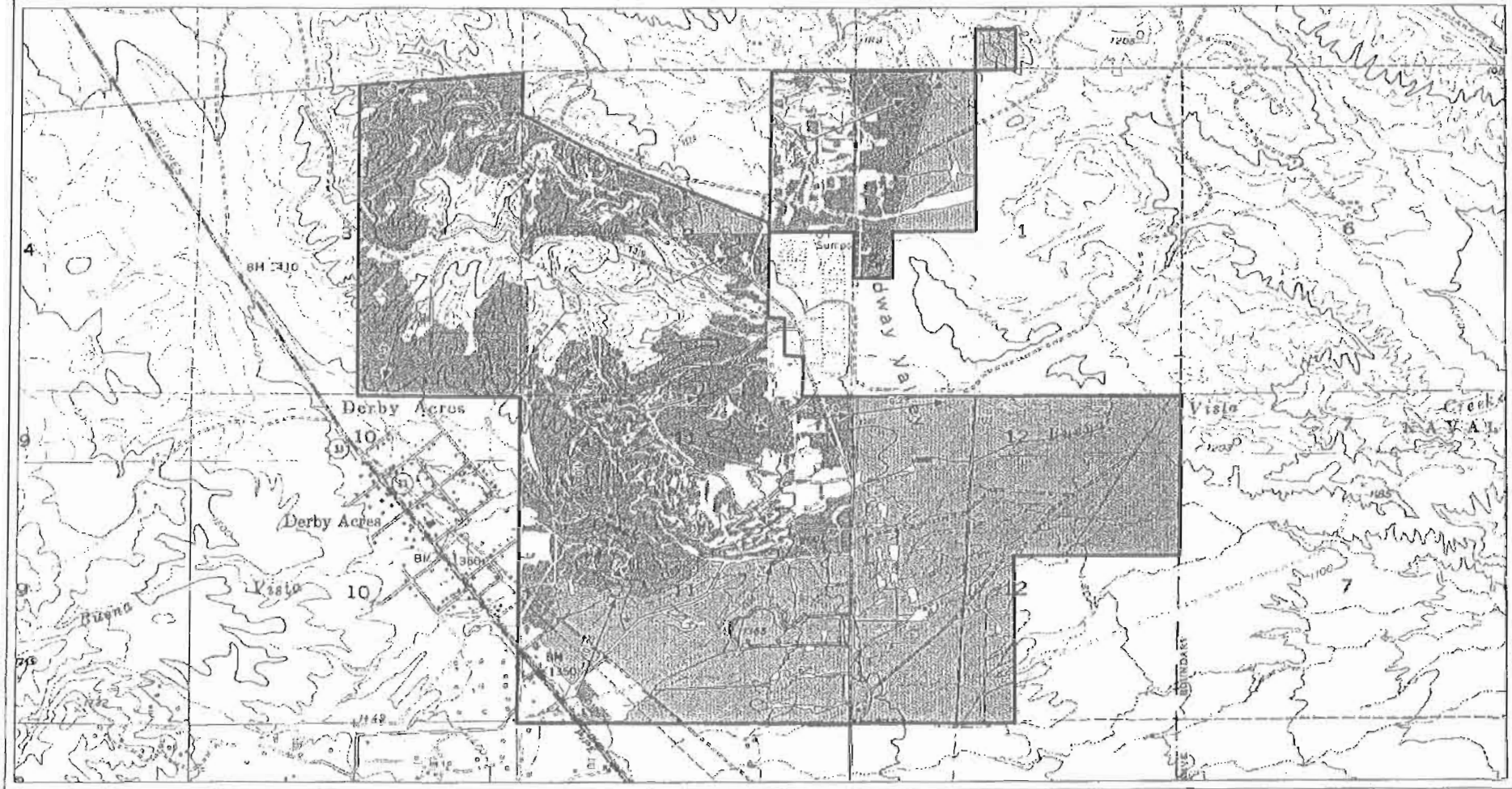
58. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all steam enhanced wells with casing vents connected to the well vent collection and control system. [District Rules 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

59. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

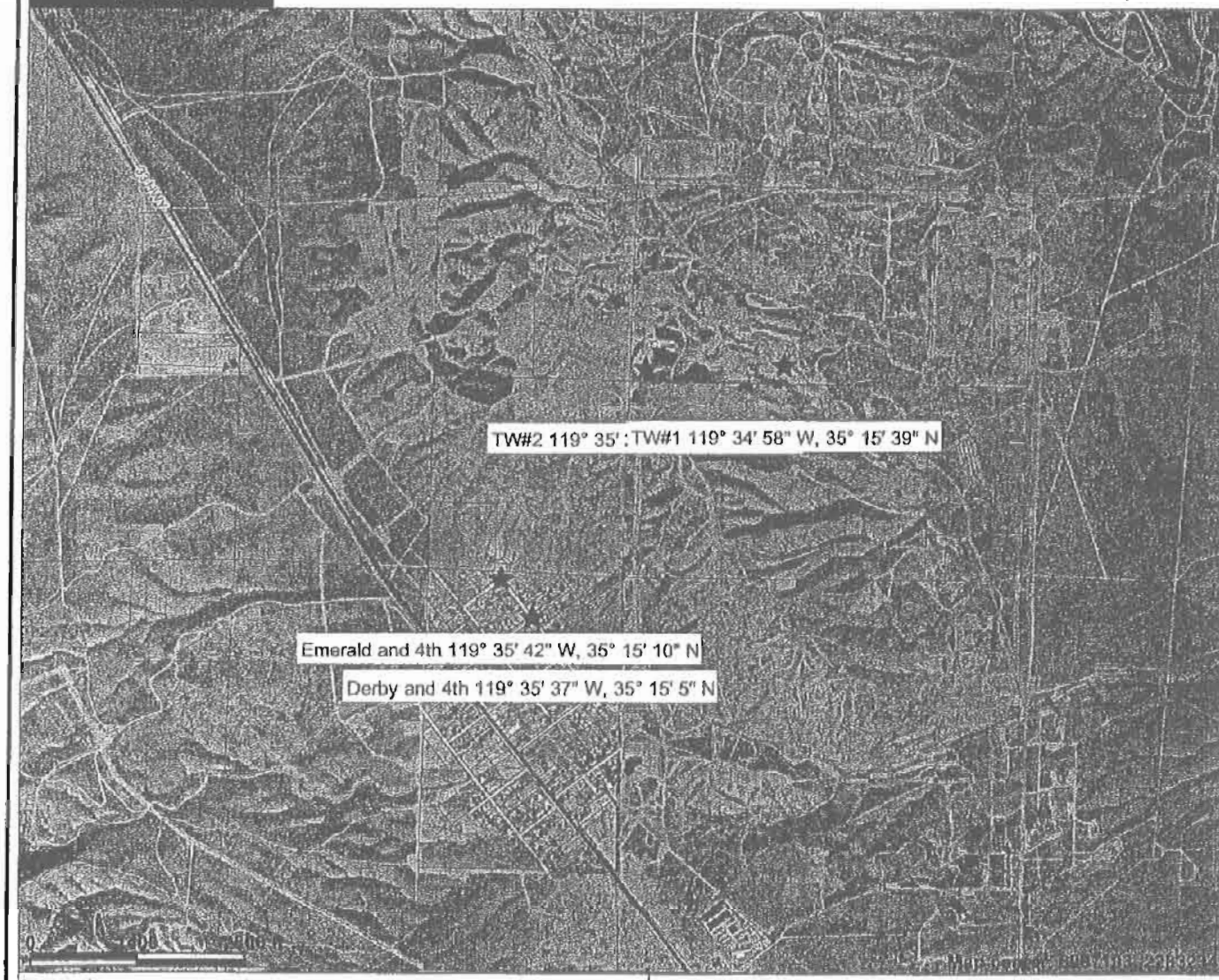
ATTACHMENT II
Topographic Maps

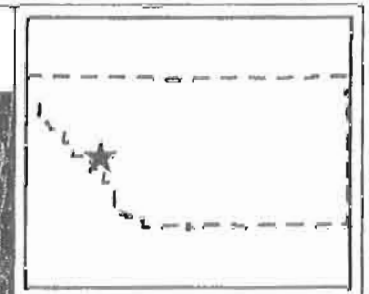
BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY

Diatomite & North Midway Sunset Development
USGS Topographic Map Indicating Slope Percentages



Tidewater Location





Legend

Roads

- Arterial
- Collector
- Highway
- Local
- Ramp
- Unpaved

County of Kern

Assessment Parcels

Aerial Photo 2008

Scale: 1:24,265


BELGIAN B
Sec 3 T31S R22E
35° 16' 41.77" N
119° 34' 50.82" W
TIDEWATER
Sec 2 T31S R22E
HDR 1
(PAD 6)
HDR 6
35° 15' 32.59" N
119° 35' 30.10" W
HDR 3
35° 15' 24.82" N
119° 35' 16.03" W
HDR 4
35° 15' 34.67" N
119° 34' 53.16" W
HDR 9
(PAD 6)
SOUTHWESTERN
Sec 2 T31S R22E
HDR 2
HDR 8
(PAD 6)
HDR 10
(PAD E)
HDR 5
SEVERINI
Sec 3 T31S R22E
HDR 7
(PAD 10)
HDR 11
(PAD E)
HDR 12
(PAD 6)
HDR 16
(PAD E)
HDR 21
(PAD 6)
HDR 5
AFFORDABLE ELITE

ATTACHMENT III
Manufacturer's Information on Low NOx Burner

The North American Commitment

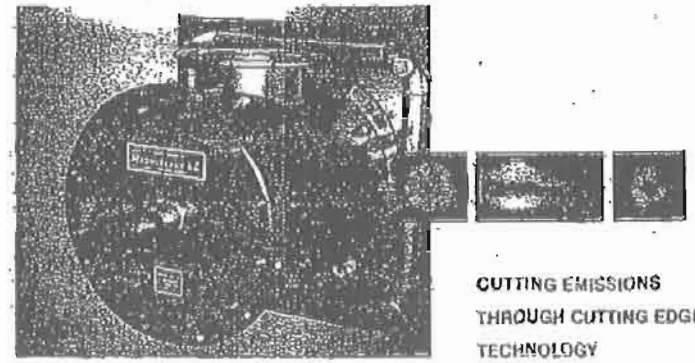
We continuously provide our customers with innovative solutions for all their combustion needs. Our creative energy and engineering expertise come together to provide the latest in combustion technology –supplying breakthrough new products and solutions that improve your facility's performance – and your bottom line.

We provide our customers with full-service support. End-to-end, we ensure every customer is completely satisfied. From initial consultations through field installation and service, North American provides complete customer support throughout the entire process.

North American Manufacturing Company

4455 East 71st Street · Cleveland, OH 44105-5600 USA

Tel: 216.271.5600 · Fax 216.641.7852



CUTTING EMISSIONS THROUGH CUTTING EDGE TECHNOLOGY

MAGNA-FLAME™ LE

North American Manufacturing Company

Breakthrough technology for the ultimate in performance.

Applications

- [illegible]

Unique Patented Design

[illegible]

Ultra Low NOx without FGR

The Magna-Flame LE uses a lean premix primary flame and dilute secondary combustion to achieve less than 18 ppm (corrected to 3% O_2) NOx without FGR in many applications.

Low NOx without sacrificing low CO and VOC's

In many low NOx burners, CO and VOC emissions increase as NOx emissions decrease. The Magna-Flame LE utilizes a lean premix reaction chamber that changes the relationship and minimizes NOx, CO, and VOCs simultaneously.

Get Even Lower NOx with FGR

When FGR is utilized with the Magna-Flame LE, the NOx emissions can be taken to even lower levels; below 8 ppm (corrected to 3% O_2), 0.01 lb NOx per MMBtu. (see FIG 1)

Preheat efficiencies

The LE's lean premix technology also provides low NOx with preheated air. As the preheat temperature increases, the primary air / fuel ratio adjusts to maintain consistent NOx emissions.

FIG 1

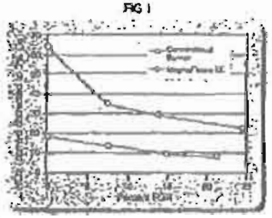
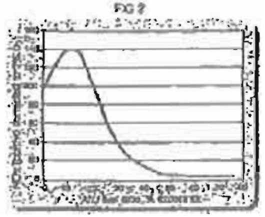


FIG 2



How it works

The unique patented design of the Magna-Flame LE uses a method of lean premix combustion with a controlled reaction zone and dilute secondary combustion in the furnace to achieve ultra low burner NOx, CO, and VOC emissions.

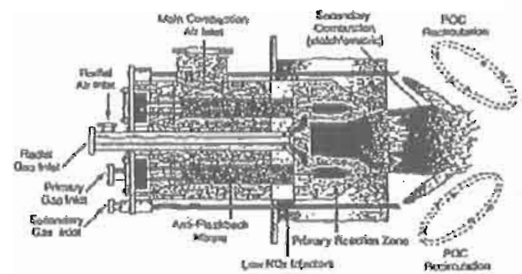
FIG 2 illustrates how the NOx emissions from a premix flame decrease as the amount of excess air is increased. The Magna-Flame LE uses this method to operate at single digit NOx emissions in the reaction chamber.

FIG 3 illustrates how the LE establishes a lean premix and then combusts the mixture in the primary reaction zone. The fuel and air are introduced separately into the burner, where they are intimately mixed within the anti-flashback mixers. This mixture is then directed into the reaction zone where the lean combustion takes place.

Secondary gas is injected into the furnace where it mixes with furnace gases and the products of combustion from the primary reaction zone. The secondary fuel flow provides near stoichiometric overall ratio for the burner.

The entrained oxygen deficient furnace gases are vital to creating a minimal amount of NOx with the secondary jets.

FIG 3 LE - CROSS SECTION



LE Features

- < 20 ppm NOx without FGR
- < 8 ppm, 0.01 lb NOx per MMBtu with FGR
- Low CO and VOC emissions
- High intensity, compact flame
- Sizes from 10 to 250 million Btu/hr
- Turndown up to 10:1
- Available from windbox inserts through packaged systems
- Patented technology
- Robust design
- Rugged and reliable
- No moving parts

CONSTRUCTION LEADERS

September 23, 2010 **BPN 100388 Rev-1**

Berry Peroleum
5201 Truxtun Ave
Bakersfield, CA 93309

Attention: Bob Demos

Reference: 85MM BTU Steam Generator Spilt Flow Design

Dear Mr. Demos

PCL Industrial Services, Inc. is pleased to submit the following lump sum pricing to fabricate four (4) 85MM BTU Steam Generators as described below and per Berry Petroleum specifications except as noted in the body of this quotation.

Steam Generator Radiant Scope of Work

Heating Surface Water Tubes	Approximate 2240 Ft. Sq. ASME SA-106-B 3.5" O.D. Schedule 80 .300" Thickness ASME Section 1@ 2000 psi

Refractory

Radiant Cylinder

- Layout and install 304 stainless steel refractory anchors for 3' walkway from burner drip ledge to target wall. Install 6" thick 2600° castable refractory.
- Install two 4" pipes, 6" long for drain.
- Layout and install 304 stainless steel studs for fiber blanket and folded modules throughout radiant.
- Install 2 layers of 1" 6-lb fiber blanket followed by one 4" thick layer of 8-lb 2300° folded fiber modules throughout radiant cylinder excluding 3' castable walkway.

Burner wall

- Layout and install 304 stainless steel refractory anchors for 3' burner drip ledge to 3' walkway. Install 6" thick 2600° castable refractory.

PCL
CONSTRUCTION LEADERS

- All fabrication and welding should meet the requirements of American Welding Society (AWS) D1.1, American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC) and Uniform Building Code (UBC).
- Radiant shell, burner wall, target wall and supports steel should be sandblasted to SP-10 and externally coated with a gray primer.

Econovection Scope of Work

Heating Surface	Approximate 20174Ft. Sq.
Water Tubes	ASME SA-106-B 3.5" O.D. Schedule 80 .300" Thickness ASME Section 1@ 2000 psi

- The Convection section to be a horizontal flow pyramid type design.
- The water flow to be dual pass design for uniform flow. Gas flow passage shall be arranged to facilitate cleaning by flushing lanes between rows of fin tubes.
- The tubes to be removable through the tube sheets.
- All tube turns to be internal in end cover boxes, but external of tube sheets.
- The convection section tube sheets shall have 4" of castable refractory. The doors and end cover will have ceramic fiber insulation to maintain a 140 deg F° maximum shell temperature (at ambient temperature 70-degree F°).
- The convection section to be equipped with (1) quick opening door on the top of the convection with 4" of folded ceramic fiber insulation which will cover the area of the finned tubes. The door will be secured with threaded stud assemblies. Door gasket flanges and joints will be designed to prevent leakage. All bolts to be welded internally to prevent rotation of bolts during nut removal process.
- The transition section between the radiant and the convection will be insulated with 6" of ceramic fiber on the top and sides. The bottom will be insulated with castable refractory.
- A thermocouple to measure flue gas temperature exiting the convection section shall be mounted in stack.
- All convection box tubes will be SA-106-B.
- All fittings and return bends will be SA-234 WPB.
- One 42" diameter free standing vent stack with nine (9) feet pf personal protection grating around stack.

CONSTRUCTION LEADERS

Natural Gas Fuel Flow Control Valves

The natural gas fuel train will be equipped with limit and interlock devices (In accordance with NFPA 85 section 4.5.3), high and low gas pressure switches **(for FSG control limits in accordance with NFPA 85 section 4.6.3.2.5)**. The gas line will include a primary supply header with dual Fisher pressure reducing regulators and dual Maxon 808 Shut-off Valves with an accompanying single Maxon STO-A Vent Valve **(In accordance with NFPA 85 section 4.6.2.4.2)**. A single thermocouple sensor will be included for total fuel temperature.

This supply header will feed three independent fuel gas lines to the North American 4231G-85-LE burner as follows:

1) Primary Gas, Size = 4"
2) Secondary Gas, Size = 3"
3) Center Gas Size = 1"

Maxon Smartlink Valve+Actuator Systems will provide fuel flow control for the three independent fuel flow paths. The Smartlink Systems feature a wafer-style butterfly valve coupled to digital electric actuators controlled by electronic interface modules. Each Maxon Smartlink System will receive a PID output single from the A-B PLC for fuel flow control.

All three fuel gas lines will include meter runs with Rosemount Model 3051 gauge (TG) and differential (DP) pressure transmitters for gas flow measurement purposes. The total gas flow to the burner will be derived via additive methods. High and low gas pressure SPDT limit switches will be included as FSG control limits.

Feedwater Pump VFD Panel

Esys will provide install one Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) Panel on the generator to facilitate feedwater pump flow control. The feedwater VFD panel will include one Danfoss 150 HP variable frequency drive (constant torque). The VFD will modulate the speed of the 150 HP positive displacement feedwater pump via an output control signal received from the PLC.

Dual PID Control Loop Strategy for Feedwater Flow

The control system will enable the operator to select from *one* of *two* operating modes to control feedwater flow as follows:

a) Flow controlled via desired feedwater flow setpoint
b) Flow controlled via desired steam pressure setpoint

CONSTRUCTION LEADERS

Combustion Air Blower Fan VFD Panel

Combustion air flow control for the burner will be accomplished using a variable frequency drive panel. The Danfoss 150 HP VFD will set the speed of the 150 HP blower motor based on a single PID output signal generated from the PLC. Air flow control will be accomplished as a function of the burner fire rate **(In accordance with NFPA 85 section 4.6.5.2.4 and 4.6.5.2.6)**. The PLC, by manipulating the blower speed can provide oxygen trim control as part of the (O_2) trim control system described below.

Excess Oxygen Trim Control System

Fuel savings and reduced NO_x emissions can be achieved with the installation of an ***automatic*** Excess O_2 Trim Control System.

The Excess O_2 Trim Control System will include an oxygen analyzer with Esys patented Probe Mounting Jacket (PMJ) operating in conjunction with the blower fan VFD panel. The speed, i.e. frequency output, of this blower fan VFD will be controlled via the PLC based on transition section O_2.measured by an O_2 analyzer. The transition section O_2 will be measured by a Rosemount Oxymitter 4000 in-situ Oxygen Analyzer. The Analyzer will be installed in the Esys PMJ in the transition section of the generator.

Flue Gas Recirculation System

The control system turnkey sale price includes an Esys provided and installed FGR System. The proposed NA 4231G-85-LE Burner will meet the specified emission limits when properly equipped with this operational FGR system.

PCL will be responsible for fabrication and installation of one 12-inch diameter insulated carbon steel FGR line between the stack and the blower fan 'tee' inlet. Esys will fabricate one FGR/O_2 'tee' connection section for installation on the blower inlet. The 'tee' section will combine incoming combustion air with re-circulated flue gases for induction into the blower.

The FGR Line will include one Maxon Smartlink 12" diameter butterfly valve. The 12" Smartlink valve will throttle the flue gas flow rate as a function of a PID control output signal generated by the PLC. The PLC will facilitate FGR control based on Windbox O_2. Windbox O_2 will be measured by a Rosemount Oxymitter 4000 Oxygen Analyzer. Esys will install the Oxymitter 4000 O_2 analyzer in the windbox of the NA burner.

CONSTRUCTION LEADERS

PCL is offering a 30 day price guarantee. PCL will offer any documents (proof of increase) to validated any prices that might increase after the 30 days if Berry should order additional units.

Thank you for your continued interest in PCL Industrial Services. If you should have any questions regarding this quotation, please feel free to call me any time.

Sincerely,

Mark Pittser

Mark Pittser
(661) 343-2789 cell
(661) 835-4440 office

ATTACHMENT IV
Lease Production Data

Tannehill and Cat production

Month/Year	Monthly avg. BBL oil/day	Monthly avg. BBL water/day	Monthly avg. BBL fluid/day
01/2005	686.3	3571	4257.79
02/2005	701.1	7603	8303.67
03/2005	715.3	5570	6285.1
04/2005	793.6	5039	5832.68
05/2005	908.9	5149	6057.78
06/2005	984.2	5513	6497.54
07/2005	986.8	4564	5550.66
08/2005	1027.2	5116	6143.38
09/2005	975	193	1168.1
10/2005	773.6	3931	4704.85
11/2005	613.2	4156	4768.85
12/2005	851.6	3046	3897.75
01/2006	1121.5	2933	4054.43
02/2006	1088.2	3719	4807.67
03/2006	1088.8	3845	4934.28
04/2006	1175.7	2918	4094.12
05/2006	1112.5	2276	3388.99
06/2006	1135.9	2383	3518.59
07/2006	1175.4	2389	3564.87
08/2006	1211.9	2879	4090.47
09/2006	1172.8	3560	4733.14
10/2006	1076.9	3627	4703.72
11/2006	1121.5	3522	4643.83
12/2006	981.5	3870	4851.75
01/2007	640.6	3360	4000.75
02/2007	633.4	2585	3218.67
03/2007	625.1	2249	2874.22
04/2007	638.3	2400	3038.65
05/2007	596.2	2791	3387.38
06/2007	573.9	3025	3599.19
07/2007	624.3	2168	2792.77
08/2007	557.2	2270	2826.99
09/2007	649	2012	2660.72
10/2007	630.6	2452	3082.6
11/2007	622.7	1629	2252.08
12/2007	473.1	1816	2289.25
01/2008	461.9	1767	2228.83
02/2008	535.4	1584	2119.35
03/2008	579.9	1779	2358.66
04/2008	530.1	1580	2110.28
05/2008	454.4	1737	2191.71
06/2008	461.5	1777	2238.19
07/2008	471.7	2234	2705.42
08/2008	472.4	1817	2289.07
09/2008	496.9	2486	2982.84
10/2008	488.6	2800	3288.11
11/2008	472.2	3132	3603.83

Tannehill and Cat production

Month/Year	Monthly avg. BBL oil/day	Monthly avg. BBL water/day	Monthly avg. BBL fluid/day
12/2008	369.1	2417	2786.09
01/2009	545.5	1800	2346
02/2009	399.1	1760	2159.52
03/2009	431.1	1678	2108.84
04/2009	394.6	2291	2685.65
05/2009	415.6	2576	2991.46
06/2009	410.4	2663	3072.95
07/2009	483.7	2905	3388.7
08/2009	502.8	2619	3121.87
09/2009	502.3	2603	3105.46
10/2009	453.3	2496	2949.71
11/2009	447.3	2510	2957.26
12/2009	460.6	1991	2451.64
01/2010	438.3	2472	2909.88
02/2010	448.2	2255	2702.96
03/2010	440.7	2261	2702.01
04/2010	457.3	3187	3643.92
05/2010	430.5	3343	3773.78
06/2010	410	2869	3279.02

ATTACHMENT V
Emissions Calculations

Berry Petroleum Company
S-1246-296 PE2

Fugitive Emissions Using Screening Emission Factors
California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions
of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities
Table IV-2c. Oil and Gas Production
Screening Value Ranges Emission Factors

Weight percentage of VOC in the total organic compounds in gas (neglect non-organics)? 100 %
Weight percentage of VOC in the total organic compounds in oil (neglect non-organics)? 100 %

Equipment Type	Service	Component Count	Total allowable leaking components	Screening Value EF - TOC < 10,000 ppmv (lb/day/source)	Screening Value EF - TOC ≥ 10,000 ppmv (lb/day/source)	VOC emissions (lb/day)
Valves	Gas/Light Liquid	5,110	50	1.852E-03	7.333E+00	376.04
	Light Crude Oil	0	0	1.005E-03	3.741E+00	0.00
	Heavy Crude Oil	0	0	7.408E-04	N/A*	0.00
Pump Seals	Gas/Light Liquid	24	0	5.270E-02	4.709E+00	1.27
	Light Crude Oil	0	0	1.402E-02	4.709E+00	0.00
	Heavy Crude Oil	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Others	Gas/Light Liquid	13	0	7.778E-03	7.281E+00	0.10
	Light Crude Oil	0	0	6.931E-03	3.757E-01	0.00
	Heavy Crude Oil	0	0	3.016E-03	N/A*	0.00
Connectors	Gas/Light Liquid	30,839	0	6.349E-04	1.370E+00	19.58
	Light Crude Oil	0	0	5.291E-04	1.238E+00	0.00
	Heavy Crude Oil	0	0	4.233E-04	4.233E-04	0.00
Flanges	Gas/Light Liquid	3,224	0	1.482E-03	3.228E+00	4.78
	Light Crude Oil	0	0	1.270E-03	1.376E+01	0.00
	Heavy Crude Oil	0	0	1.217E-03	N/A*	0.00
Open-ended Lines	Gas/Light Liquid	0	0	1.270E-03	2.905E+00	0.00
	Light Crude Oil	0	0	9.524E-04	1.175E+00	0.00
	Heavy Crude Oil	0	0	7.937E-04	3.762E+00	0.00

* Emission factor not available. All components from equipment type and service will be assessed as < 10,000 ppmv

Number of wells: 1015

Total VOC Emissions (lb/hr) = 16.74
Total VOC Emissions (lb/day) = 401.8
Total VOC Emissions (lb/yr) = 146,657

Berry Petroleum Company
S-1246-296 PE1

Fugitive Emissions Using Screening Emission Factors

California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions
of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities
Table IV-2c. Oil and Gas Production
Screening Value Ranges Emission Factors

Weight percentage of VOC in the total organic compounds in gas (neglect non-organics)? 100 %
Weight percentage of VOC in the total organic compounds in oil (neglect non-organics)? 100 %

Equipment Type	Service	Component Count	Total allowable leaking components	Screening Value EF - TOC < 10,000 ppmv (lb/day/source)	Screening Value EF - TOC ≥ 10,000 ppmv (lb/day/source)	VOC emissions (lb/day)
Valves	Gas/Light Liquid	4,405	43	1.852E-03	7.333E+00	323.42
	Light Crude Oil	0	0	1.005E-03	3.741E+00	0.00
	Heavy Crude Oil	0	0	7.408E-04	N/A*	0.00
Pump Seals	Gas/Light Liquid	21	0	5.270E-02	4.709E+00	1.09
	Light Crude Oil	0	0	1.402E-02	4.709E+00	0.00
	Heavy Crude Oil	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Others	Gas/Light Liquid	12	0	7.778E-03	7.281E+00	0.09
	Light Crude Oil	0	0	6.931E-03	3.757E-01	0.00
	Heavy Crude Oil	0	0	3.016E-03	N/A*	0.00
Connectors	Gas/Light Liquid	26,586	0	6.349E-04	1.370E+00	16.88
	Light Crude Oil	0	0	5.291E-04	1.238E+00	0.00
	Heavy Crude Oil	0	0	4.233E-04	4.233E-04	0.00
Flanges	Gas/Light Liquid	2,779	0	1.482E-03	3.228E+00	4.12
	Light Crude Oil	0	0	1.270E-03	1.376E+01	0.00
	Heavy Crude Oil	0	0	1.217E-03	N/A*	0.00
Open-ended Lines	Gas/Light Liquid	0	0	1.270E-03	2.905E+00	0.00
	Light Crude Oil	0	0	9.524E-04	1.175E+00	0.00
	Heavy Crude Oil	0	0	7.937E-04	3.762E+00	0.00

* Emission factor not available. All components from equipment type and service will be assessed as < 10,000 ppmv

Number of wells: 875

Total VOC Emissions (lb/hr) = 14.40
Total VOC Emissions (lb/day) = 345.6
Total VOC Emissions (lb/yr) = 126,144

permit number (S-xxxx-xx-xx)	1246-213
facility tank I.D.	T-11
nearest city {1: Bakersfield, 2: Fresno, 3: Stockton}	1
tank ROC vapor pressure (psia)	0.5
liquid bulk storage temperature, Tb (°F)	180
is this a constant-level tank? **{yes, no}**	no
will flashing losses occur in this tank (only if first-line tank)? **{yes, no}**	no
breather vent pressure setting range (psi)	0.06
diameter of tank (feet)	21.1
capacity of tank (bbl)	1,000
conical or dome roof? **{c, d}**	c
shell height of tank (feet)	16
average liquid height (feet)	8
are the roof and shell the same color? **{yes,no}**	yes
For roof: color {1:Spec Al, 2:Diff Al, 3:Light, 4:Med, 5:Red, 6:White}	4
condition {1: Good, 2: Poor}	1
——This row only used if shell is different color from roof——	3
——This row only used if shell is different color from roof——	1

Liquid Input Data	A	B
maximum daily fluid throughput (bbl)		2,000
maximum annual fluid throughput (bbl)		730,000
——This row only used if flashing losses occur in this tank——		
——This row only used if flashing losses occur in this tank——		-
molecular weight, Mw (lb/lb-mol)		100

Calculated Values	A	B
daily maximum ambient temperature, Tax (°F)		77.65
daily minimum ambient temperature, Tan (°F)		53.15
daily total solar insulation factor, I (Btu/ft^2-day)		1648.9
atmospheric pressure, Pa (psia)		14.47
water vapor pressure at daily maximum liquid surface temperature (Tlx), Pvx (psia	143.8	3.2094
water vapor pressure at daily minimum liquid surface temperature (Tln), Pvn (psia	133.0	2.4283
water vapor pressure at average liquid surface temperature (Tla), Pva (psia)	138.4	2.7876
roof outage, Hro (feet)		0.2198
vapor space volume, Vv (cubic feet)		2874.19
paint factor, alpha		0.68
vapor density, Wv (lb/cubic foot)		0.0078
daily vapor temperature range, delta Tv (degrees Rankine)		49.04
vapor space expansion factor, Ke		0.1437

Results	lb/year	lb/day
Standing Storage Loss	1,173	3.21
Working Loss	36,500	100.00
Flashing Loss	N/A	N/A
Total Uncontrolled Tank VOC Emissions	**37,673**	**103.2**

Summary Table	
Permit Number	1246-213
Facility Tank I.D.	T-11
Tank capacity (bbl)	1,000
Tank diameter (ft)	21.1
Tank shell height (ft)	16
Conical or Dome Roof	Conical
Maximum Daily Fluid Throughput (bbl/day)	2,000
Maximum Annual Fluid Throughput (bbl/year)	730,000
Maximum Daily Oil Throughput (bbl/day)	N/A
Maximum Annual Oil Throughput (bbl/year)	N\A
Total Uncontrolled Daily Tank VOC Emissions (lb/day)	103.2
Total Uncontrolled Annual Tank VOC Emissions (lb/year)	37,673

ATTACHMENT VI
Emiision Profiles

Permit #: S-1246-296-20	**Last Updated**
Facility: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY	10/28/2012 EDGEHILR

Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO

	NOX	SOX	PM10	CO	VOC
Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	146657.0
Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	401.8
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Qtr)					
Q1:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5128.0
Q2:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5128.0
Q3:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5128.0
Q4:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5129.0
Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies	N	N	N	N	N
Offset Ratio					
Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Qtr)					
Q1:					
Q2:					
Q3:					
Q4:					

Permit #: S-1246-347-0	**Last Updated**
Facility: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY	10/28/2012 EDGEHILR

Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO

	NOX	SOX	PM10	CO	VOC
Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):	5957.0	3723.0	3723.0	19360.0	4095.0
Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)	16.3	10.2	10.2	53.0	11.2
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Qtr)					
Q1:	1489.0	930.0	930.0	4840.0	1023.0
Q2:	1489.0	931.0	931.0	4840.0	1024.0
Q3:	1489.0	931.0	931.0	4840.0	1024.0
Q4:	1490.0	931.0	931.0	4840.0	1024.0
Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies	N	N	N	N	N
Offset Ratio	1.5	1.5	1.5		
Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Qtr)					
Q1:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		
Q2:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		
Q3:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		
Q4:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		

Permit #: S-1246-348-0	**Last Updated**
Facility: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY	10/28/2012 EDGEHILR

Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO

	NOX	SOX	PM10	CO	VOC
Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):	5957.0	3723.0	3723.0	19360.0	4095.0
Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)	16.3	10.2	10.2	53.0	11.2
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Qtr)					
Q1:	1489.0	930.0	930.0	4840.0	1023.0
Q2:	1489.0	931.0	931.0	4840.0	1024.0
Q3:	1489.0	931.0	931.0	4840.0	1024.0
Q4:	1490.0	931.0	931.0	4840.0	1024.0
Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies	N	N	N	N	N
Offset Ratio	1.5	1.5	1.5		
Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Qtr)					
Q1:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		
Q2:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		
Q3:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		
Q4:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		

Permit #: S-1246-349-0	**Last Updated**
Facility: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY	10/28/2012 EDGEHILR

Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO

	NOX	SOX	PM10	CO	VOC
Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):	5957.0	3723.0	3723.0	19360.0	4095.0
Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)	16.3	10.2	10.2	53.0	11.2
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Qtr)					
Q1:	1489.0	930.0	930.0	4840.0	1023.0
Q2:	1489.0	931.0	931.0	4840.0	1024.0
Q3:	1489.0	931.0	931.0	4840.0	1024.0
Q4:	1490.0	931.0	931.0	4840.0	1024.0
Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies	N	N	N	N	N
Offset Ratio	1.5	1.5	1.5		
Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Qtr)					
Q1:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		
Q2:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		
Q3:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		
Q4:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		

Permit #: S-1246-350-0	**Last Updated**
Facility: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY	10/28/2012 EDGEHILR

Equipment Pre-Baselined: NO

	NOX	SOX	PM10	CO	VOC
Potential to Emit (lb/Yr):	5957.0	3723.0	3723.0	19360.0	4095.0
Daily Emis. Limit (lb/Day)	16.3	10.2	10.2	53.0	11.2
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/Qtr)					
Q1:	1489.0	930.0	930.0	4840.0	1023.0
Q2:	1489.0	931.0	931.0	4840.0	1024.0
Q3:	1489.0	931.0	931.0	4840.0	1024.0
Q4:	1490.0	931.0	931.0	4840.0	1024.0
Check if offsets are triggered but exemption applies	N	N	N	N	N
Offset Ratio	1.5	1.5	1.5		
Quarterly Offset Amounts (lb/Qtr)					
Q1:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		
Q2:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		
Q3:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		
Q4:	2234.0	1397.0	1397.0		

ATTACHMENT VII
SSPE Calculation

Detailed SSPE Report

Region	Facility	Unit	Mod	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	Number of Outstanding ATCs
S	1246	0	3						0
S	1246	19	32	6029	5475	4106	18068	1643	0
S	1246	24	31	7253	574	1007	6850	604	1
S	1246	46	35	2234	3758	1997	76475	1445	4
S	1246	55	7						0
S	1246	66	3						0
S	1246	68	3						0
S	1246	69	3						0
S	1246	77	12	0	0	0	0	36318	0
S	1246	78	8	0	0	0	0	7008	0
S	1246	79	8	0	0	0	0	7008	0
S	1246	80	8	0	0	0	0	7008	0
S	1246	82	3						0
S	1246	83	3						0
S	1246	84	9	0	0	0	0	7008	0
S	1246	93	3	0	0	0	0	7832	0
S	1246	95	12	0	0	0	0	12958	0
S	1246	96	6	0	0	0	0	4015	0
S	1246	100	3						0
S	1246	101	3						0
S	1246	109	4						0
S	1246	110	4						0
S	1246	116	9	540	3300	228	2520	165	0
S	1246	120	3						0
S	1246	121	3						0
S	1246	122	3						0

Notes:

Blank values for a particular permit unit do not necessarily relfect zero emissions. For units with blank values, the PE must still be determined based on physical PE or as limited by permit condition.

For permits that show outstanding ATCs, consult PAS ATC Emission Profile records to determine what the highest PE is for each pollutant.

ATCs for new units (e.g. S-XXXX-X-0) must be added in separately.

ERC's for onsite reductions must be added in separately per Rule 2201 as well.

Region	Facility	Unit	Mod	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	Number of Outstanding ATCs
S	1246	123	3						0
S	1246	124	5						0
S	1246	125	4						0
S	1246	126	5						0
S	1246	127	5						0
S	1246	128	3						0
S	1246	129	3						0
S	1246	130	3						0
S	1246	131	3						0
S	1246	133	3						0
S	1246	134	7						0
S	1246	144	4						0
S	1246	148	3						0
S	1246	149	3						0
S	1246	150	3						0
S	1246	152	6	0	0	0	0	32449	2
S	1246	153	6	0	0	0	0	9563	0
S	1246	154	6	0	0	0	0	9563	0
S	1246	155	6	0	0	0	0	9563	0
S	1246	158	5	0	0	0	0	9563	0
S	1246	159	3						0
S	1246	163	4						0
S	1246	171	8	3000	86	228	2520	165	0
S	1246	172	4						0
S	1246	173	4						0
S	1246	174	4						0
S	1246	175	4						0
S	1246	177	7						1
S	1246	179	10	0	0	0	0	30932	3

Notes:

Blank values for a particular permit unit do not necessarily relfect zero emissions. For units with blank values, the PE must still be determined based on physical PE or as limited by permit condition.

For permits that show outstanding ATCs, consult PAS ATC Emission Profile records to determine what the highest PE is for each pollutant.

ATCs for new units (e.g. S-XXXX-X-0) must be added in separately.

ERC's for onsite reductions must be added in separately per Rule 2201 as well.

Region	Facility	Unit	Mod	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	Number of Outstanding ATCs
S	1246	182	4						0
S	1246	183	3						0
S	1246	184	3						0
S	1246	185	3						0
S	1246	186	3	0	0	0	0	3158	0
S	1246	191	3						0
S	1246	197	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	1246	200	3						0
S	1246	201	3						0
S	1246	205	4						0
S	1246	206	4						0
S	1246	207	9	2941	63	224	2470	162	0
S	1246	208	3						0
S	1246	209	3						0
S	1246	210	3						0
S	1246	211	3						0
S	1246	212	3						0
S	1246	213	3						0
S	1246	214	3						0
S	1246	215	3						0
S	1246	216	3						0
S	1246	233	3						0
S	1246	236	6						0
S	1246	237	6	0	0	0	0	16	0
S	1246	238	6	0	0	0	0	12	0
S	1246	239	6	0	0	0	0	9	0
S	1246	240	6	0	0	0	0	12	0
S	1246	242	5						0
S	1246	250	4						0

Notes:

Blank values for a particular permit unit do not necessarily relfect zero emissions. For units with blank values, the PE must still be determined based on physical PE or as limited by permit condition.

For permits that show outstanding ATCs, consult PAS ATC Emission Profile records to determine what the highest PE is for each pollutant.

ATCs for new units (e.g. S-XXXX-X-0) must be added in separately.

ERC's for onsite reductions must be added in separately per Rule 2201 as well.

Region	Facility	Unit	Mod	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	Number of Outstanding ATCs
S	1246	251	4						0
S	1246	252	19	9855	10950	2738	18068	1643	0
S	1246	253	18	9855	10950	2738	18068	1643	0
S	1246	254	18	9855	10950	2738	18068	1643	1
S	1246	255	11	0	0	0	0	36318	0
S	1246	256	7	0	0	0	0	7008	0
S	1246	257	7	0	0	0	0	7008	0
S	1246	258	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	1246	259	8	0	0	0	0	7008	0
S	1246	260	8	0	0	0	0	7008	0
S	1246	261	8	0	0	0	0	7008	0
S	1246	263	8	0	0	0	0	7008	0
S	1246	264	6	0	0	0	0	7008	0
S	1246	268	21	8637	10950	1016	46997	230652	0
S	1246	269	17	9855	3668	2738	18068	1643	0
S	1246	290	12	0	0	0	0	29018	1
S	1246	292	14	5957	4393	5659	26061	4095	0
S	1246	293	13	5957	4393	5659	26061	4095	0
S	1246	294	10	5957	2122	5659	27550	4095	1
S	1246	296	18	0	0	0	0	85082	8
S	1246	297	4	0	0	0	0	4526	0
S	1246	298	4	0	0	0	0	2263	0
S	1246	299	4	0	0	0	0	2263	0
S	1246	300	5	0	0	0	0	4015	0
S	1246	304	4	0	0	0	0	2592	0
S	1246	305	3	0	0	0	0	639	0
S	1246	306	3	0	0	0	0	639	0
S	1246	307	3	0	0	0	0	598	0
S	1246	308	3	0	0	0	0	391	0

Notes:

Blank values for a particular permit unit do not necessarily relfect zero emissions. For units with blank values, the PE must still be determined based on physical PE or as limited by permit condition.

For permits that show outstanding ATCs, consult PAS ATC Emission Profile records to determine what the highest PE is for each pollutant.

ATCs for new units (e.g. S-XXXX-X-0) must be added in separately.

ERC's for onsite reductions must be added in separately per Rule 2201 as well.

Region	Facility	Unit	Mod	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	Number of Outstanding ATCs
S	1246	310	4	0	0	0	0	4015	0
S	1246	311	7	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	1
S	1246	314	5	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	1
S	1246	315	4	0	0	0	0	4015	0
S	1246	316	3	0	0	0	0	4015	0
S	1246	318	6	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	319	3	6329	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	320	3	6329	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	321	3	6329	2057	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	329	4	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	330	4	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	331	4	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	332	2	5957	4989	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	340	3	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	351	1	2234	3758	1997	9724	1445	0
	SSPE (lbs)			156802	101534	100981	530528	723623	

Notes:

Blank values for a particular permit unit do not necessarily reflect zero emissions. For units with blank values, the PE must still be determined based on physical PE or as limited by permit condition.

For permits that show outstanding ATCs, consult PAS ATC Emission Profile records to determine what the highest PE is for each pollutant.

ATCs for new units (e.g. S-XXXX-X-0) must be added in separately.

ERC's for onsite reductions must be added in separately per Rule 2201 as well.

ATTACHMENT VIII
BACT Guidelines

San Joaquin Valley
Unified Air Pollution Control District

Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 7.1.1*

Last Update 3/11/1994

Thermally Enhanced Oil Recovery - Steam Drive Oil Wells**

Pollutant	Achieved in Practice or contained in the SIP	Technologically Feasible	Alternate Basic Equipment
PM10		1. Vapor control system with either a) Scrubber with 50% PM10 removal, or b) Non-condensables incinerated at steam generator, incinerator, or equal and having a vapor sulfur content no greater than 0.2gr S/100 dscf	1. Vapor control system with either a) Transfer of noncondensable vapors to gas pipeline or b) Re-injection to formation
SOx		1. Vapor control system with either a) Scrubber with 95% sulfur removal, or b) Non-condensables incinerated at steam generator, incinerator, or equal and having a vapor sulfur content no greater than 0.2gr S/100 dscf	1. Vapor control system with either a) Transfer of noncondensable vapors to gas pipeline or b) Re-injection to formation
VOC	1. Vapor control system and inspection and maintenance program with either a) Non-condensables balanced casing vent system tied into tank vapor control system or b) Noncondensables incinerated at steam generator, incinerator, or equal		1. Vapor control system with either a) Transfer of noncondensable vapors to gas pipeline or b) Re-injection to formation

** Control Options wording clarified 10/1/02. No change to any options or limits.

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in s a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

***This is a Summary Page for this Class of Source**

ATTACHMENT IX
BACT Analysis

BACT Analysis for TEOR Operation (S-1246-296)

Top Down BACT Analysis for VOC emissions:

Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies

The SJVAPCD BACT Clearinghouse Guideline 7.1.1 (1st quarter, 2011) identifies the following technologies:

1. Vapor control system and inspection and maintenance program with either:
   a) Non-condensable balanced casing vent system tied into tank vapor control system or
   b) Non-condensable incinerated at steam generator, incinerator, or equal (Achieved-In-Practice).

2. Vapor control system with either:
   a) Transfer of non-condensable vapors to gas pipeline, or
   b) Re-injection to formation (Alternate Basic Equipment)

Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options

None of the above listed technologies are technologically infeasible.

Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness

1. Vapor control system with either:
   a) Transfer of non-condensable vapors to gas pipeline, or
   b) Re-injection to formation (Alternate Basic Equipment)

2. Vapor control system and inspection and maintenance program with either:
   a) Non-condensable balanced casing vent system tied into tank vapor control system or
   b) Non-condensable incinerated at steam generator, incinerator, or equal (Achieved-In-Practice).

Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

A cost effectiveness analysis is not required as the applicant proposes to use a combination of both technologies listed.

Step 5 - Select BACT

The applicant is proposing to tie the steam-enhanced crude oil well production vapors to a tank vapor control system and non-condensable routed to a steam generator for incineration (Achieved-in-Practice) or re-inject the vapors into the formation via disposal wells. Therefore, BACT is satisfied.

BACT Analysis for CO_2e Emissions

GHG emissions, primarily methane (CH_4) are emitted due to the increased number of components required for the connection of expansion number of wells and the vapor control system connecting the wells to approved control devices.

The USEPA's PSD program issues permits to sources for attainment pollutants and includes GHG as a regulated pollutant. Since the USEPA has not established a national ambient air quality standard for GHG, it is not considered a nonattainment pollutant and is, therefore, considered an attainment pollutant and regulated under the PSD program. Since GHG is regulated under the PSD program the BACT process will follow the steps outlined in the Clean Air Act (CAA) discussed in this section.

The CAA § 169(3) defines BACT as:

> ...an emissions limitation (including a visible emission standard) based on the maximum degree of reduction for each pollutant subject to regulation under the Clean Air Act which would be emitted from any proposed major stationary source or major modification which the Administrator, on a case-by-case basis, taking into account energy, environmental, and economic impacts and other costs, determines is achievable for such facility through application of production processes and available methods, systems, and techniques, including fuel cleaning, clean fuels, or treatment or innovative fuel combustion techniques for control of each such pollutant...

Pursuant to USEPA's "PSD and Title V Permitting Guidance for Greenhouse Gases" the "Top-Down BACT Process" consists of these five basic steps:

1. Identify all available control technologies;
2. Eliminate all technically infeasible options;
3. Rank remaining control technologies by control effectiveness;
4. Evaluate most effective controls and document results;
    a. The energy, environmental, and economic impacts are evaluated starting with the top ranked option.
5. Select BACT based on economic, environmental, and/or energy impacts.
    a. The highest ranked option not eliminated from step 4 is selected as BACT.

Since greenhouse gas is comprised of multiple gases, the objective of this analysis will be to identify control technologies with the lowest emission of a CO_2 equivalent (CO_2e) using the Global Warming Potentials (GWP) identified for the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) in the 1996 Second Assessment Report[1]. With a GWP factor of 21, the CH_4 content in fugitive

[1] The Kyoto Protocol fixed the use of GWP values published by the IPCC in 1996 in its SAR, which remains the internationally recognized values today and are used to calculate GHG reductions in the SJVAPCD Best Performance Standards for oilfield steam generators.

emissions from this collection system will have a much larger impact than the trace CO_2 content.

Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies

The control of VOC emissions, which will indiscriminately control all constituent gasses comprising the fugitive emissions, is assumed to capture and control an identical percentage of GHG emissions using the following methods:

- Minimize fugitive GHG emissions by applying leak standards and I&M requirements to components subject to Rule 4401 requirements

Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options

There are no Technologically Infeasible Options

Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness

- Minimize fugitive GHG emissions by applying leak standards and I&M requirements to components subject to Rule 4401 requirements

Step 4 – Evaluate Controls

The most effective control technology in the ranking list from Step 3 is achieved in practice.

Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for GHG emissions from the TEOR wells is as follows

- Minimize fugitive GHG emissions by applying leak standards and I&M requirements to components subject to Rule 4401 requirements

The TEOR well associated with permit S-1326-296-20, are subject to the leak standards and I&M requirements to components subject to Rule 4401 requirements; therefore, BACT for GHG emissions is satisfied.

BACT Analysis for Steam Generators S-1246-347 through '-350

Top Down BACT Analysis for the Steam Generator

Oxides of nitrogen (NO_X) are generated from the high temperature combustion of the natural gas fuel. A majority of the NO_X emissions are formed from the high temperature reaction of nitrogen and oxygen in the inlet air. The rest of the NO_X emissions are formed from the reaction of fuel-bound nitrogen with oxygen in the inlet air.

1. BACT Analysis for NO_X Emissions:

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The District adopted District Rule 4320 on October 16, 2008. The NO_X emission limit requirements in District Rule 4320 are lower than the current BACT limits; therefore a project specific BACT analysis will be performed to determine BACT for this project. District Rule 4320 includes a compliance option that limits oilfield steam generators with heat input ratings greater than 20 MMBtu/hr to 7 ppm @ 3% O_2. This emission limit is Achieved in Practice control technology for the BACT analysis. District Rule 4320 also contains an enhanced schedule option that allows applicants additional time to meet the requirements of the rule. The enhanced schedule NO_X emission limit requirement is 5 ppmv @ 3% O_2. Since this is an enhanced option in the rule, it will be considered the Technologically Feasible control technology for the BACT analysis.

The SJVUAPCD BACT Clearinghouse guideline 1.2.1 has been rescinded. Therefore a new BACT analysis is required. The following are possible control technologies:

1) 5 ppmvd @ 3% O_2 with SCR
2) 7 ppmvd @ 3% O_2

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

1) 5 ppmvd @ 3% O_2 with SCR
2) 7 ppmvd @ 3% O_2

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

A cost effective analysis is required for technologically feasible control options that are not proposed. The applicant is proposing a NO_X limit of 7 ppmvd @ 3% O_2; therefore, a cost effective analysis is required for the 5 ppmvd option (SCR).

SCR Cost Effectiveness Analysis

Assumptions:

Industry standard (IS) assumed to be a NO_X emission rate of 15 ppmv @ 3% O_2 in accordance with District Rule 4306.
Unit's maximum emissions are defined by the burner size multiplied by the emissions factor and a maximum annual operating schedule of 8,760 hr/year.

Calculations:

Industrial Standard NO_X Emissions = 85 MMBtu/hr x 0.018 lb/MMBtu x 8760 hrs/year

= 13,403 lb/year

Tech. Feasible NO_X Emissions = 85 MMBtu/hr x 0.006 lb/MMBtu x 8760 hrs/year

= 4,468 lb/year

Selective Catalytic Reduction system (Detailed costs follow the BACT Analysis Section):

Capital Cost (PCL): **$745,000** (includes all purchased equipment, taxes, freight, and installation of SCR for an 85 MMBtu/hr unit) – detailed costs follow.

Total Estimated Capital Cost: **$745,000**

Equivalent Annual Capital Cost (Capital Recovery)

$$A = P \frac{i(1+i)^n}{(1+i)^n - 1}$$ where;

A = Equivalent Annual Control Equipment Capital Cost
P = Present value of the control equipment, including installation cost
i = interest rate (use 10%, or demonstrate why alternate is more representative of the specific operation).
n = equipment life (assume 10 years or demonstrate why alternate is more representative of the specific operation)

Where

P = $745,000
i = 10%,
n = 10 years

A = $121,211

The annual operating cost is estimated to be $125,000/yr

Total annualized cost = $121,211/yr + $125,000/yr
= $246,211

NOx Reduction due to Selective Catalytic Reduction system:

Total reduction = $Emissions_{15\ ppm} - Emissions_{5\ ppm}$
Total reduction = 13,403 lb/year– 4,468 lb/year
Total reduction = 8,935 lb/year = 4.5 ton NO_X per year

Cost effectiveness:

Cost effectiveness = $246,211/ 4.5 tpy
Cost effectiveness = $54,714/ ton

The cost effectiveness is greater than the $24,500/ton cost effectiveness threshold of the District BACT policy. Therefore the use of SCR with ammonia injection is not cost effective and is not required as BACT.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for NO_X emissions from this oil field steam generator is a NO_X limit of 7 ppmvd @ 3% O_2. The applicant has proposed to install an oil field steam generator with a NO_X limit of 7 ppmvd @ 3% O_2; therefore BACT for NO_X emissions is satisfied.

2. BACT Analysis for SO_X Emissions:

Oxides of sulfur (SO_X) emissions occur from the combustion of the sulfur, which is present in the fuel.

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The SJVUAPCD BACT Clearinghouse guideline 1.2.1, 1st quarter 2005, identifies for achieved in practice BACT for SO_X emissions from oil field steam generators ≥5 MMBtu/hr as follows:

1) Natural gas, LPG, waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a continuously operating SO_2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO_2 at stack O_2

No technologically feasible alternatives or control alternatives identified as alternate basic equipment for this class and category of source are listed.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

1) Natural gas, LPG, waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a continuously operating SO_2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO_2 at stack O_2

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

The only control technology in the ranking list from Step 3 has been achieved in practice. Therefore, per the District's BACT Policy (dated 11/9/99) Section IX.D.2, the cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for SO_X emissions from this oil field steam generator is natural gas fuel with a sulfur content ≤1 gr-S/100 scf. The applicant has proposed to install an oil field steam generator fired on TEOR/natural/TVR gas scrubbed to reduce sulfur by 95% or to ≤1 gr-S/100 scf; therefore BACT for SO_X emissions is satisfied.

3. BACT Analysis for PM_{10} Emissions:

Particulate matter (PM_{10}) emissions result from the incomplete combustion of various elements in the fuel.

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The SJVUAPCD BACT Clearinghouse guideline 1.2.1, 1st quarter 2005, identifies for achieved in practice BACT for CO_{10} emissions from oil field steam generators ≥5 MMBtu/hr as follows:

1) Natural gas, LPG, waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a continuously operating SO_2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO_2 at stack O_2

No technologically feasible alternatives or control alternatives identified as alternate basic equipment for this class and category of source are listed.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

1) Natural gas, LPG, waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a continuously operating SO_2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO_2 at stack O_2

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

The only control technology in the ranking list from Step 3 has been achieved in practice. Therefore, per the District's BACT Policy (dated 11/9/99) Section IX.D.2, the cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for PM_{10} emissions from this oil field steam generator is natural gas fuel with a sulfur content ≤1 gr-S/100 scf. The applicant has proposed to install an oil field steam generator fired on TEOR/natural/TVR gas scrubbed to reduce sulfur by 95% or to a sulfur content ≤1 gr-S/100 scf; therefore BACT for PM_{10} emissions is satisfied.

4. BACT Analysis for CO Emissions:

Carbon monoxide (CO) emissions are generated from the incomplete combustion of air and fuel.

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The SJVUAPCD BACT Clearinghouse guideline 1.2.1, 1st quarter 2005, identifies for achieved in practice BACT for CO emissions from oil field steam generators ≥5 MMBtu/hr as follows:

1) 50 ppmvd @ 3% O_2

No technologically feasible alternatives or control alternatives identified as alternate basic equipment for this class and category of source are listed.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

1) 50 ppmvd @ 3% O_2

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

The only control technology in the ranking list from Step 3 has been achieved in practice. Therefore, per the District's BACT Policy (dated 11/9/99) Section IX.D.2, the cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for CO emissions from this oil field steam generator is a CO limit of 50 ppmvd @ 3% O_2. The applicant has proposed to install an oil field steam generator with a CO limit of 35 ppmvd @ 3% O_2; therefore BACT for CO emissions is satisfied.

5. BACT Analysis for VOC Emissions:

Volatile organic compounds (VOC) emissions are generated from the incomplete combustion of the fuel.

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The SJVUAPCD BACT Clearinghouse guideline 1.2.1, 1st quarter 2005, identifies for achieved in practice BACT for VOC emissions from oil field steam generators ≥5 MMBtu/hr as follows:

1) Gaseous fuel

No technologically feasible alternatives or control alternatives identified as alternate basic equipment for this class and category of source are listed.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

1) Gaseous fuel

d. Step 4 - Cost effectiveness analysis

The only control technology in the ranking list from Step 3 has been achieved in practice. Therefore, per the District's BACT Policy (dated 11/9/99) Section IX.D.2, the cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for VOC emissions from this oil field steam generator is gaseous fuel. The applicant has proposed to install an oil field steam generator fired on gaseous fuel; therefore BACT for PM_{10} emissions is satisfied.

BACT Analysis for GHG Emissions

GHG emissions are emitted due to the combustion of fuel and may be emitted indirectly, as a result of electrical power usage.

The USEPA's PSD program issues permits to sources for attainment pollutants and includes GHG as a regulated pollutant. Since the USEPA has not established a national ambient air quality standard for GHG, it is not considered a nonattainment pollutant and is, therefore, considered an attainment pollutant and regulated under the PSD program. Since GHG is regulated under the PSD program the BACT process will follow the steps outlined in the Clean Air Act (CAA) discussed in this section.

The CAA § 169(3) defines BACT as:

> ...an emissions limitation (including a visible emission standard) based on the maximum degree of reduction for each pollutant subject to regulation under the Clean Air Act which would be emitted from any proposed major stationary source or major modification which the Administrator, on a case-by-case basis, taking into account energy, environmental, and economic impacts and other costs, determines is achievable for such facility through application of production processes and available methods, systems, and techniques, including fuel cleaning, clean fuels, or treatment or innovative fuel combustion techniques for control of each such pollutant...

Pursuant to USEPA's "PSD and Title V Permitting Guidance for Greenhouse Gases" the "Top-Down BACT Process" consists of these five basic steps:

1. Identify all available control technologies;
2. Eliminate all technically infeasible options;
3. Rank remaining control technologies by control effectiveness;
4. Evaluate most effective controls and document results;
    a. The energy, environmental, and economic impacts are evaluated starting with the top ranked option.
5. Select BACT based on economic, environmental, and/or energy impacts.
    a. The highest ranked option not eliminated from step 4 is selected as BACT.

Since greenhouse gas is comprised of multiple gases, the objective of this analysis will be to identify control technologies with the lowest emission of a CO_2 equivalent (CO_2e) using the Global Warming Potentials (GWP) identified for the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) in the 1996 Second Assessment Report[2].

Though it is recognized that reductions in GHG from fossil fuel fired equipment will result in reductions of other criteria pollutants, as the products of combustion, evaluation of GHG control measures will not include the affect on other criteria

pollutants except in cases where an increase in criteria pollutants may be expected as a consequence of the proposed measure (e.g. elimination of FGR which would reduce the fuel demand for a steam generator but with the consequence of increasing NO_X emissions, that is a precursor to ozone, which the SJVAPCD is in extreme non-attainment for).

Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies

When fired on >50% PUC-quality natural gas, commercial propane, and/or LPG:

- A convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by the manufacturer) or a manufacturer's overall thermal efficiency rating of 88% – Achieved in Practice
- Variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump – Achieved in Practice
- Additional economizer – Technologically Feasible
- Reduced FGR rate and SCR – Technologically Feasible

Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options

- Additional economizer – Technologically Feasible

  Additional waste-heat can be transferred from the exhaust gasses to the steam by installing an extra economizer, further increasing the thermal efficiency of the steam generator.

  Economizers are useful in steam generators that produce a higher quality and lower volume steam. With purified, de-ionized highly filtered water, high quality steam is possible. In oilfield operations neither clean nor de-ionized water is available nor is high quality steam used or useful.

  An additional economizer will lower the exhaust gas temperature by transferring the heat energy from exhaust gas to produced steam to increase the quality. However, exhaust gas temperatures must be maintained sufficiently high enough to minimize condensation that can result in exhaust stack corrosion; therefore, adding an economizer to a steam generator is technologically infeasible for oilfield applications.

- Reduced FGR rate and SCR – Technologically Feasible

  Flue gas recirculation mixes a portion of the exhaust gas with the oxygen-rich incoming air in the burner's combustion zone. The added exhaust gas absorbs heat from the combustion process, lowering the peak combustion temperature below the threshold where excessive NO_X is formed. Proven

FGR technology has been used in steam generators for years to meet the District's standards for low NO_X emissions. While FGR clearly lowers NO_X levels, additional fuel is required to produce the same amount of steam, which reduces the overall thermal efficiency of the unit and creates more GHG emissions per unit of steam output. Therefore, limiting the FGR rate might be a means of reducing GHG emissions.

While reducing the FGR rate on a steam generator will decrease GHG emissions, it will also increase NO_X emissions. Since maintaining reductions in criteria pollutants, and specifically NO_X for which the SJVAPCD is in extreme non-attainment, the reduction of GHG will not be considered for an increase in NO_X emissions. Any increase in NO_X emissions must be mitigated.

The only alternative method for reducing NOx emissions might be SCR, which could make a reduction in the FGR rate feasible. SCR reduces NOx emissions without the need for such extensive FGR. However the SCR system itself results in higher exhaust stack resistance and electric power to operate ammonia or urea injection pumps that offset the energy efficiency gains attributed to the reduced FGR requirement. Therefore, this equipment is not technologically feasible.

Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness

Since an oilfield steam generator can operate simultaneously with a minimum convection section heat transfer area requirement (or thermal efficiency rating) and variable frequency drive, high efficiency, electric motors driving the blower and water pump, these options will be combined and listed as follows:

When fired on >50% PUC-quality natural gas, commercial propane, and/or LPG:

- Variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump; **and,** a convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by manufacturer) or a manufacturer's overall thermal efficiency rating of 88%

Since there is only one option remaining for each type of fuel burned, ranking the control technologies isn't necessary.

Step 4 – Evaluate Controls

The only control technology in the ranking list from Step 3 has been achieved in practice. Therefore, an evaluation of controls is not required.

Step 5 - Select BACT

The following is a summary of the District's BACT determination for CO_2e control:

Pollutant	BACT
	Variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump; **and,**
CO_2e	PUC quality natural gas, commercial propane, and/or LPG: a convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by manufacturer) or a manufacturer's overall thermal efficiency rating of 88%; or,

ATTACHMENT X
Health Risk Assessment and Ambient Air Quality Analysis

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
Risk Management Review

To:	Richard Edgehill, AQE – Permit Services
From:	Kyle Melching, AQS – Technical Services
Date:	October 18, 2012
Facility Name:	Berry Petroleum Co
Locations (UTM's):	Tidewater: (264990.43, 390549.71) Southwesteren (Pad B): (264856.55, 3904895.75) Southwesteren: (204882.30, 3904711.03) Severini: (204567.80, 3904854.94)
Application #(s):	S-1246-296-20, 347-0 thru 350-0
Project #:	S-1111128

A. RMR SUMMARY

Categories	Units 296-20, 347-0 thru 350-0	Project Totals	Facility Totals
Prioritization Score	0.05	0.05	>1
Acute Hazard Index	0.00	0.00	0.3
Chronic Hazard Index	0.00	0.00	0.03
Maximum Individual Cancer Risk (10^{-6})	1.28E-09*	5.12E-09	7.14E-06
T-BACT Required?	No		
Special Permit Conditions?	Yes		

*Represents the individual cancer risk for each steam generator under worst case scenario.

Proposed Permit Conditions

To ensure that human health risks will not exceed District allowable levels; the following permit conditions must be included for:

Units 347-0 thru 350-0

{1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102] N

B. RMR REPORT

I. Project Description

Technical Services received a request on September 12, 2012, to perform a Risk Management Review and AAQA for the proposed installation of four new 85 MMBtu/hr steam generators and increase the number TEOR wells for S-1246-296. The VOC emissions increase is mitigated by cancelation of tank S-1246-213. For the AAQA, a worst case scenario is assumed where all four steam generators are operating at the same location.

II. Analysis

Technical Services performed a prioritization using the District's HEARTs database. Emissions were calculated using "Petroleum Steam Generators.xlsl" for Natural Gas and Refinery Gas. Emissions were also calculated for Oilfield Fugitives for Heavy Crude. In accordance with the District's *Risk Management Policy for Permitting New and Modified Sources* (APR 1905, March 2, 2001), risks from the proposed units' toxic emissions were prioritized using the procedure in the 1990 CAPCOA Facility Prioritization Guidelines and incorporated in the District's HEARTs database. The prioritization score for the project was less than 1.0 (see RMR Summary Table); however the facility's score was over 1.0. Therefore, a refined analysis was required and performed. AERMOD was used, with the parameters outlined below and meteorological data for Fellows 2004 to 2008 to determine the maximum dispersion factors. These dispersion factors were input into the HARP model to calculate the chronic and acute hazard indices and the carcinogenic risk for the project.

III. The following parameters were used for the review:

Analysis Parameter Unit 347-0 thru 350-0			
NG & CVRG Usage (MMscf/hr)	0.085	NG & CVRG Usage (MMscf/yr)	744.6
Closest Receptor (m)	1447	Source Type	Point
Stack Ht (m)	6.1	Stack Inside Diameter (m)	1.067
Gas Exit Velocity (m/s)	9.5	Gas Exit Temperature (K)	366

Technical Services also performed modeling for criteria pollutants CO, NOx, Sox, PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$; as well as the RMR. The emissions rates (combined emissions for all 4 units) used for criteria pollutant modeling were:

	NOx	Sox	CO	PM10	PM2.5
Lbs/hr	2.88	1.7	8.83	1.7	1.7
Lbs/yr	25316	14892	77440	14892	14892

The results from the Criteria Pollutant Modeling are as follows:

Criteria Pollutant Modeling Results*
Values are in $\mu g/m^3$

Steam Generators	1 Hour	3 Hours	8 Hours.	24 Hours	Annual
CO	Pass	X	Pass	X	X
NO_x	Pass[1]	X	X	X	Pass
SO_x	Pass[2]	Pass	X	Pass	Pass
PM_{10}	X	X	X	Fail[4]	Pass[3]
$PM_{2.5}$	X	X	X	Fail[4]	Fail[4]

*Results were taken from the attached PSD spreadsheet.
[1]The project was compared to the 1-hour NO2 National Ambient Air Quality Standard that became effective on April 12, 2010 using the District's approved procedures. The criteria pollutant 1-hour value passed using TIER I NO_2 NAAQS modeling
[2]The project was compared to the 1-hour SO2 National Ambient Air Quality Standard that became effective on August 23, 2010 using the District's approved procedures.
[3]The maximum predicted concentration for emissions of these criteria pollutants from the proposed unit are below EPA's level of significance as found in 40 CFR Part 51.165 (b)(2).
[4] Facility is fully offsetting the project PM emissions as per District Rule 2201.

III. Conclusion

The acute and chronic hazard indices were below 1.0; and the cancer risk is less than 1 in a million. **In accordance with the District's Risk Management Policy, the project is approved without Toxic Best Available Control Technology (T-BACT).**

To ensure that human health risks will not exceed District allowable levels; the permit conditions listed on page 1 of this report must be included for this proposed unit.

These conclusions are based on the data provided by the applicant and the project engineer. Therefore, this analysis is valid only as long as the proposed data and parameters do not change.

Attachments:

A. RMR request from the project engineer
B. Prioritization score with toxic emissions summary
C. HEARTS – Facility Summary
D. HARP Risk Report
E. AAQA spreadsheet

AAQA for Bery Petroleum (S-1246-296-20, 347-0 thru 350-0)
All Values are in ug/m^3

	NOx 1 Hour	NOx Annual	CO 1 Hour	CO 8 Hour	SOx 1 Hour	SOx 3 Hour	SOx 24 Hour	SOx Annual	PM 24 Hour	PM Annual
SITE4	1.557E+00	6.021E-02	6.374E+00	3.545E+00	1.226E+00	1.136E+00	4.209E-01	4.722E-02	4.209E-01	4.722E-02
SITE3	1.731E+00	2.968E-02	7.084E+00	4.642E+00	1.362E+00	1.153E+00	5.042E-01	2.328E-02	5.042E-01	2.328E-02
SITE2	2.395E+00	6.252E-02	9.804E+00	8.043E+00	1.885E+00	1.590E+00	6.477E-01	4.904E-02	6.477E-01	4.904E-02
SITE1	5.853E+00	1.729E-01	2.395E+01	1.859E+01	4.606E+00	4.473E+00	1.475E+00	1.356E-01	1.475E+00	1.356E-01
Background	1.224E+02	3.252E+01	4.078E+03	2.563E+03	1.598E+02	1.332E+02	7.193E+01	2.664E+01	2.670E+02	8.300E+01
Facility Totals	1.340E+02	3.285E+01	4.125E+03	2.598E+03	1.689E+02	1.416E+02	7.498E+01	2.690E+01	2.700E+02	8.326E+01
AAQS	188.68	56	23000	10000	195	1300	105	80	50	30
	Pass	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Fail**	**Fail**

EPA's Significance Level (ug/m^3)

NOx 1 Hour	NOx Annual	CO 1 Hour	CO 8 Hour	SOx 1 Hour	SOx 3 Hour	SOx 24 Hour	SOx Annual	PM 24 Hour	PM Annual
0.0	1.0	2000.0	500.0	0.0	25.0	5.0	1.0	5.0	1.0

AAQA Emission (g/sec)

Device	NOx 1 Hour	NOx Annual	CO 1 Hour	CO 8 Hour	SOx 1 Hour	SOx 3 Hour	SOx 24 Hour	SOx Annual	PM 24 Hour	PM Annual
SITE1	9.07E-02	9.10E-02	2.78E-01	2.78E-01	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02
SITE2	9.07E-02	9.10E-02	2.78E-01	2.78E-01	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02
SITE3	9.07E-02	9.10E-02	2.78E-01	2.78E-01	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02
SITE4	9.07E-02	9.10E-02	2.78E-01	2.78E-01	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02

ATTACHMENT XI
Statewide Compliance Certification and Title V Compliance Certification Form

RECEIVED
APR 15 2011
SJVAPCD
Southern Region

San Joaquin Valley
Unified Air Pollution Control District

TITLE V MODIFICATION - COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION FORM

I. TYPE OF PERMIT ACTION (Check appropriate box)

[✓] SIGNIFICANT PERMIT MODIFICATION
[ ] MINOR PERMIT MODIFICATION
[ ] ADMINISTRATIVE AMENDMENT

COMPANY NAME: Berry Petroleum Company	FACILITY ID: S – 1246
1. Type of Organization: [✓] Corporation [ ] Sole Ownership [ ] Government [ ] Partnership [ ] Utility	
2. Owner's Name: Berry Petroleum Company	
3. Agent to the Owner: Robert Boston	

II. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION (Read each statement carefully and initial all circles for confirmation):

(RB) Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the source identified in this application will continue to comply with the applicable federal requirement(s).

(RB) Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the source identified in this application will comply with applicable federal requirement(s) that will become effective during the permit term, on a timely basis.

(RB) Corrected information will be provided to the District when I become aware that incorrect or incomplete information has been submitted.

(RB) Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, information and statements in the submitted application package, including all accompanying reports, and required certifications are true accurate and complete.

I declare, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the state of California, that the forgoing is correct and true:

Robert E. Boston
Signature of Responsible Official

4/3/2011
Date

Robert Boston
Name of Responsible Official (please print)

Manager of EH&S
Title of Responsible Official (please print)

Berry Petroleum Company

5201 Truxtun Ave.
Bakersfield, CA 93309-0421

(661) 616-3900
www.bry.com

RECEIVED
DEC 19 2011
SJVAPCD
Southern Region

December 15, 2011

Mr. Leonard Scandura
San Joaquin Valley Unified APCD
34946 Flyover Court
Bakersfield, CA 93308

RE: ATC Applications S-1246, 1111128, 1111824, 1111901, 1111902, and 1111978 Compliance Certification per District Rule 2201 Section 4.15.2

Dear Mr. Scandura:

Pursuant to the requirement of San Joaquin Valley APCD Rule 2201 section 4.15.2, Berry Petroleum Company (BPC) submits this Compliance Certification regarding other owned, operated, or controlled major stationary sources in California. As of the date of this letter, BPC asserts that all major stationary sources owned or operated by BPC (or by any entity controlling, controlled by, or under common control with BPC) in California, which are subject to emission limitations, are in compliance or on a schedule for compliance with all applicable emission limitations and standards.

If you have any questions or require additional information please contact Mr. John Ludwick at phone number (661) 616-3807 or by cell phone number (661) 703-2920.

Sincerely,

Tim Crawford
Senior V.P. of California

ATTACHMENT XII
Draft ATCs

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1246-296-20 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS: 5201 TRUXTUN AVENUE SUITE 100
ATTN: EH&S MANAGER
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93309-0422

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 02 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF THERMALLY ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY (TEOR) OPERATION WELL VENT VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM SERVING 875 WELLS INCLUDING GAS/LIQUID SEPARATORS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, COMPRESSORS, INLET SEPARATOR VESSELS, CONDENSATE PUMPS, SULFUR SCRUBBER, VAPOR PIPING FROM TANKS '337 AND '339 AND VAPOR PIPING TO STEAM GENERATORS S-1246-3, '-24, '-46, '-119, '-292, AND '-293 AND/OR DOGGR APPROVED GAS DISPOSAL WELLS (NMWSS): INCREASE NUMBER OF TEOR WELLS FROM 875 TO 1015, INCLUDE STEAM GENERATORS S-1246-347 THROUGH '-350 AS ADDITIONAL DISPOSAL DEVICES

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
4. TEOR operation is authorized to operate at the following locations: Sections 1, 2, 3, 11, and 12 T31S, R22E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1246-296-20 : Feb 14 2013 1:22PM – DAVIDSOS : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. Well vent vapor from this TEOR operation shall only be incinerated in approved steam generators or disposed of in DOGGR approved gas disposal wells. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. Well vent vapor from this TEOR operation shall not be incinerated in approved steam generators unless it is first scrubbed in a fuel gas sulfur scrubber and sulfur compounds are reduced by a minimum of 95%. [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. Compliance with scrubber sulfur removal efficiency requirement shall be demonstrated by measurement of total sulfur compound concentrations at scrubber inlet and outlet. The measurement shall be conducted on grab samples taken at scrubber inlet and outlet using one of the following test methods: ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or equivalent test method with prior District approval. Grab samples shall be taken and analyzed upon initial use of the scrubber and, thereafter, every six months. If scrubber is not in use at six-month anniversary date, then efficiency shall be demonstrated within two weeks of returning scrubber to service. For each month in which scrubber is operated and laboratory analysis of grab samples is not required, operator shall monitor and adjust scrubber performance as needed using gas-detection tubes calibrated for existing sulfur species or other equivalent District approved sulfur detection method(s) or device(s). [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Well vent vapor collection and control system includes piping from sulfur scrubbers to District approved incinerating devices. Well vent vapor collection and control system includes bypass piping around sulfur scrubbers to DOGGR-approved vapor disposal well(s). [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Fugitive VOC emissions rate for the TEOR operation, calculated using CAPCOA California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-2c, Oil and Gas Production Screening Value Ranges Emission Factors (Feb 1999) and the total number of components in gas/light liquid service, shall not exceed 401.8 lb-VOC/day. [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. During the time any steam-enhanced crude oil production well is undergoing service or repair while the well is not producing, it shall be exempt from the emission control requirements of District Rule 4401, Section 5 (as amended December 14, 2006). [District Rules 2201, 2410, 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. The annual inspection requirements of Rule 4401 shall not apply to components exclusively handling gas/vapor or liquid with a VOC content of ten percent by weight (10 wt %) or less, as determined by the test methods in Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410 and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. An operator shall not operate a steam-enhanced crude oil production well unless the operator complies with the following requirements: The steam-enhanced crude oil production well vent is closed and the front line production equipment downstream of the wells that carry produced fluids (crude oil or mixture of crude oil and water) is connected to a VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401, the well vent may be temporarily opened during periods of attended service or repair of the well provided such activity is done as expeditiously as possible with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere, the steam-enhanced crude oil production well vent is open and the well vent is connected to a VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. An operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates or if any operator inspection conducted pursuant to Rule 4401 demonstrates the existence of a component with a major liquid leak, a component with a gas leak greater than 50,000 ppmv, or an open-ended line or a valve located at the end of the line that is not sealed with a blind flange, plug, cap or a second closed valve that is not closed at all times, except during attended operations as defined by Rule 4401 requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended lines. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. Gas and liquid leaks are as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

15. An operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates or if any operator inspection conducted pursuant to Rule 4401 demonstrates the existence of any combination of components with minor liquid leaks, minor gas leaks, or gas leaks greater than 10,000 ppmv up to 50,000 ppmv that totals more than number of leaks allowed by Table 2 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. An operator shall not use any component with a leak as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401, or that is found to be in violation of the provisions of Rule 4401. However, components that were found leaking may be used provided such leaking components have been identified with a tag for repair, are repaired, or awaiting re-inspection after being repaired within the applicable time frame specified in Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. An operator shall comply with the requirements of Rule 4401 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

19. Except for pipes and unsafe-to-monitor components, an operator shall inspect all other components pursuant to the requirements of Rule 4401 at least once every year. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

20. An operator shall visually inspect all pipes at least once every year. Any visual inspection of pipes that indicates a leak that cannot be immediately repaired to meet the leak standards of this rule shall be inspected within 24 hours after detecting the leak. If a leak is found, the leak shall be repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

21. In addition to the inspections required by Rule 4401, an operator shall inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors, and PRDs in service as follows: An operator shall audio-visually (by hearing and by sight) inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors,and PRDs in service at least once each calendar week. Any audio-visual inspection of an accessible operating pump, compressor, and PRD performed by an operator that indicates a leak that cannot be immediately repaired to meet the leak standards of this rule shall be inspected not later than 24 hours after conducting the audio-visual inspection. If a leak is found, the leak shall be repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

22. In addition to the inspections required by Rule 4401, operator shall perform the following: initially inspect a PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the discovery of the release, re-inspect the PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the initial inspection, inspect all new, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges, and threaded connections within 72 hours of placing the component in service. Except for PRDs subject to the requirements of Rule 4401, an operator shall inspect a component that has been repaired or replaced not later than 15 calendar days after the component was repaired or replaced. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. An operator shall inspect all unsafe-to-monitor components during each turnaround. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. An operator shall affix a readily visible weatherproof tag to a leaking component upon detection of the leak and shall include the following information on the tag: date and time of leak detection, date and time of leak measurement, for a gaseous leak, the leak concentration in ppmv, for a liquid leak, whether it is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, whether the component is an essential component, an unsafe-to-monitor component, or a critical component. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

26. An operator shall keep the tag affixed to the component until an operator has met all of the following conditions: repaired or replaced the leaking component, re-inspected the component using the test method in Rule 4401, or the component is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. An operator shall minimize a component leak in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of the leak. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. Except for leaking critical components or leaking essential components subject to the requirements of Rule 4401, if an operator has minimized a leak but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak limits as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401, an operator shall comply with at least one of the following requirements as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3 of Rule 4401: Repair or replace the leaking component; or vent the leaking component to a VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401, or remove the leaking component from operation. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. The repair period in calendar days shall not exceed 14 days for minor gas leaks, 5 days for major gas leaks less than or equal to 50,000 ppmv, 2 days for gas leak greater than 50,000 ppmv, 3 days for minor liquid leaks, 2 days for major liquid leaks. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. The leak rate measured after leak minimization has been performed shall be the leak rate used to determine the applicable repair period specified in Table 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. The time of the initial leak detection shall be the start of the repair period specified in Table 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

32. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component that cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, and if the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standard of this rule, the operator shall repair or replace the essential component or critical component to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. The operator of any steam-enhanced crude oil production well shall maintain records of the date and well identification where steam injection or well stimulation occurs. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. An operator of any steam-enhanced crude oil production well shall keep source test records which demonstrate compliance with the control efficiency requirements of the VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. Operator of any steam-enhanced crude oil production well shall keep an inspection log maintained pursuant to Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, instrument reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. An operator shall maintain copies at the facility of the training records of the training program operated pursuant to Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. Operator shall keep a copy of the APCO-approved Operator Management Plan at the facility. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. An operator that discovers that a PRD has released shall record the date that the release was discovered, and the identity and location of the PRD that released. An operator shall submit such information recorded during the calendar year to the APCO no later than 60 days after the end of the calendar year. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

40. An operator shall source test annually all vapor collection and control systems used to control emissions from steam-enhanced crude oil production well vents to determine the control efficiency of the device(s) used for destruction or removal of VOC. Compliance testing shall be performed annually by source testers certified by ARB. Testing shall be performed during June, July, August, or September of each year if the system's control efficiency is dependent upon ambient air temperature. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. If approved by EPA, ARB, and the APCO, an operator need not comply with the annual testing requirement of Rule 4401 if all uncondensed VOC emissions collected by a vapor collection and control system are incinerated in fuel burning equipment, an internal combustion engine or in a smokeless flare. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. If approved by EPA, ARB, and the APCO, an operator need not comply with the annual testing requirement of Rule 4401for a vapor control system which does not have a VOC destruction device. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. An operator seeking approval pursuant to Rule 4401 shall submit a written request and supporting information to the APCO. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. An operator shall comply with the following requirements for each gauge tank, as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401: Conduct an initial TVP testing of the produced fluid in each gauge tank not later than June 14, 2007. Thereafter, an operator shall conduct periodic TVP testing of each gauge tank at least once every 24 months during summer (July - September), and whenever there is a change in the source or type of produced fluid in the gauge tank. The TVP testing shall be conducted at the actual storage temperature of the produced fluid in the gauge tank using the applicable TVP test method specified in Section 6.3 of Rule 4623 (Storage of Organic Liquids). The operator shall submit the TVP testing results to the APCO as specified in Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case EPA Method 25a may be used. EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of EPA Method 25 or EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. VOC content shall be analyzed by using the latest revision of ASTM Method E168, E169, or E260 as applicable. Analysis of halogenated exempt compounds shall be performed by using ARB Method 432. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. Leak inspection, other than audio-visual, and measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. Where safety is a concern, such as measuring leaks from compressor seals or pump seals when the shaft is rotating, a person shall measure leaks by placing the instrument probe inlet at a distance of one (1) centimeter or less from the surface of the component interface. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. The VOC content by weight percent (wt.%) shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304-91 or the latest revision of ASTM Method E168, E169 or E260 for liquids. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

49. Operator shall maintain an inspection log in which an operator records, at a minimum, all of the following information for each inspection performed: The total number of components inspected, total number and percentage of leaking components found by component type, location, type, and name or description of each leaking component and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, date of leak detection and the method of leak detection. For gaseous leaks, the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak. the date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, identify and location of essential components and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later than one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later than one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, the date of re-inspection and the leak concentration in ppmv after the component is repaired or is replaced, the inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, date and signature of the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. All records of required monitoring data and support information shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201, 2410, 2520, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. Collected vapors shall be disposed of in District approved incineration devices, as listed on this permit, or in Department of Oil, Gas and Geothermal Resources (DOGGR) approved vapor disposal wells. Permittee shall make documentation of DOGGR approval for injection wells readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. The operator shall maintain records of the fugitive component count and calculated VOC emissions. [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

54. Permittee shall maintain a written record of inlet and outlet sulfur compound measurements and recharging dates and such records shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

55. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all steam enhanced wells with casing vents connected to the well vent collection and control system. [District Rules 1070 and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

56. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

57. Within 90 days of startup of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct, Permit to Operate S-1246-213-3 shall be surrendered to the District and the associated equipment shall be removed or rendered inoperable. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

58. ATC shall be implemented concurrently with or subsequent to ATC S-1246-296-27. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1246-347-0

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS: 5201 TRUXTUN AVENUE SUITE 100
ATTN: EH&S MANAGER
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93309-0422

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 2, 3 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
85 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO ETHANE RICH-NATURAL/TEOR GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (MNJ-423) WLTH A NORTH AMERICAN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER (OR EQUIVALENT), FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]
4. Unit is authorized to operate at NW Section 2, SW Section 3, and SE Section 3, T31S, R22E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. This unit shall be equipped with horizontal convection section with at least 235 square feet of bare tube surface area (or thermodynamically equivalent number of square feet of finned tube) per MMBtu/hr of heat input. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1246-347-0 : Feb 14 2013 1:23PM – DAVIDSOS : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. All equipment shall be maintained in good operating condition and shall be operated in a manner to minimize emissions of air contaminants into the atmosphere. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. This unit shall be fired on natural gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. The maximum fuel sulfur content shall not exceed 1.75 gr S/100scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. The higher heating value of each non-certified fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emissions from the natural gas-fired unit shall not exceed any of the following limits: 7 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0085 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 35 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.026 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4201, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial startup and at least once every twelve (12) months thereafter. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

21. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

22. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. Fuel sulfur content shall be determined using EPA Method 11 or Method 15. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. At least quarterly, the permittee shall monitor using the methods specified in this permit the higher heating value of each non-certified fuel supplied to this unit, or, alternatively, have the higher heating value certified by the fuel supplier. The records of higher heating value and quantity of fuel combusted shall be used to demonstrate that the rated heat input capacity of this unit, as averaged over a calendar quarter, is not exceeded. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas weekly for eight consecutive weeks. After demonstrating compliance for eight consecutive weeks testing may be conducted on a quarterly basis. Weekly sulfur testing shall resume if quarterly testing does not indicate compliance. Weekly gas analysis shall be performed using Draeger tubes and quarterly analysis using ASTM method D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. First of the weekly gas analyses shall be done using laboratory analysis. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. Permittee shall maintain monthly records of gas combusted in this unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender emission reduction credits for the following quantities of emissions: NOx: 2234 lb/quarter; SOx: 1397 lb/quarter; and PM10: 1397 lb/quarter. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). PM10 may be offset using SOx at an interpollutant offset ratio of 1.0 tons SOx/ton PM10. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. ERC Certificate Numbers S-3820-2, S-3879-5, and S-3917-5 (or certificates split from theses certificates) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. Within 90 days of startup of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct, Permit to Operate S-1246-213-3 shall be surrendered to the District and the associated equipment shall be removed or rendered inoperable. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1246-348-0 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS: 5201 TRUXTUN AVENUE SUITE 100
ATTN: EH&S MANAGER
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93309-0422

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 2, 3 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
85 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO ETHANE RICH-NATURAL/TEOR GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (MNJ-424) WLTH A NORTH AMERICAN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER (OR EQUIVALENT), FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]
4. Unit is authorized to operate at NW Section 2, SW Section 3, and SE Section 3, T31S, R22E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. This unit shall be equipped with horizontal convection section with at least 235 square feet of bare tube surface area (or thermodynamically equivalent number of square feet of finned tube) per MMBtu/hr of heat input. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1246-348-0 : Jan 4 2013 11:14AM – DAVIDSOS : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. All equipment shall be maintained in good operating condition and shall be operated in a manner to minimize emissions of air contaminants into the atmosphere. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. This unit shall be fired on natural gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. The maximum fuel sulfur content shall not exceed 1.75 gr S/100scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. The higher heating value of each non-certified fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emissions from the natural gas-fired unit shall not exceed any of the following limits: 7 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0085 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 35 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.026 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4201, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial startup and at least once every twelve (12) months thereafter. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

21. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

22. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. Fuel sulfur content shall be determined using EPA Method 11 or Method 15. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. At least quarterly, the permittee shall monitor using the methods specified in this permit the higher heating value of each non-certified fuel supplied to this unit, or, alternatively, have the higher heating value certified by the fuel supplier. The records of higher heating value and quantity of fuel combusted shall be used to demonstrate that the rated heat input capacity of this unit, as averaged over a calendar quarter, is not exceeded. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas weekly for eight consecutive weeks. After demonstrating compliance for eight consecutive weeks testing may be conducted on a quarterly basis. Weekly sulfur testing shall resume if quarterly testing does not indicate compliance. Weekly gas analysis shall be performed using Draeger tubes and quarterly analysis using ASTM method D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. First of the weekly gas analyses shall be done using laboratory analysis. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. Permittee shall maintain monthly records of gas combusted in this unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender emission reduction credits for the following quantities of emissions: NOx: 2234 lb/quarter; SOx: 1397 lb/quarter; and PM10: 1397 lb/quarter. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). PM10 may be offset using SOx at an interpollutant offset ratio of 1.0 tons SOx/ton PM10. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. ERC Certificate Numbers S-3820-2, S-3879-5, and S-3917-5 (or certificates split from theses certificates) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. Within 90 days of startup of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct, Permit to Operate S-1246-213-3 shall be surrendered to the District and the associated equipment shall be removed or rendered inoperable. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1246-349-0

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS: 5201 TRUXTUN AVENUE SUITE 100
ATTN: EH&S MANAGER
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93309-0422

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 2, 3 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
85 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO ETHANE RICH-NATURAL/TEOR GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (MNJ-425) WLTH A NORTH AMERICAN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER (OR EQUIVALENT), FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]
4. Unit is authorized to operate at NW Section 2, SW Section 3, and SE Section 3, T31S, R22E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. This unit shall be equipped with horizontal convection section with at least 235 square feet of bare tube surface area (or thermodynamically equivalent number of square feet of finned tube) per MMBtu/hr of heat input. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1246-349-0: Jan 4 2013 11:14AM – DAVIDSOS : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. All equipment shall be maintained in good operating condition and shall be operated in a manner to minimize emissions of air contaminants into the atmosphere. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. This unit shall be fired on natural gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. The maximum fuel sulfur content shall not exceed 1.75 gr S/100scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. The higher heating value of each non-certified fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emissions from the natural gas-fired unit shall not exceed any of the following limits: 7 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0085 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 35 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.026 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4201, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial startup and at least once every twelve (12) months thereafter. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

21. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

22. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. Fuel sulfur content shall be determined using EPA Method 11 or Method 15. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. At least quarterly, the permittee shall monitor using the methods specified in this permit the higher heating value of each non-certified fuel supplied to this unit, or, alternatively, have the higher heating value certified by the fuel supplier. The records of higher heating value and quantity of fuel combusted shall be used to demonstrate that the rated heat input capacity of this unit, as averaged over a calendar quarter, is not exceeded. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas weekly for eight consecutive weeks. After demonstrating compliance for eight consecutive weeks testing may be conducted on a quarterly basis. Weekly sulfur testing shall resume if quarterly testing does not indicate compliance. Weekly gas analysis shall be performed using Draeger tubes and quarterly analysis using ASTM method D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. First of the weekly gas analyses shall be done using laboratory analysis. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. Permittee shall maintain monthly records of gas combusted in this unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender emission reduction credits for the following quantities of emissions: NOx: 2234 lb/quarter; SOx: 1397 lb/quarter; and PM10: 1397 lb/quarter. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). PM10 may be offset using SOx at an interpollutant offset ratio of 1.0 tons SOx/ton PM10. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. ERC Certificate Numbers S-3820-2, S-3879-5, and S-3917-5 (or certificates split from theses certificates) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. Within 90 days of startup of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct, Permit to Operate S-1246-213-3 shall be surrendered to the District and the associated equipment shall be removed or rendered inoperable. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1246-350-0 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS: 5201 TRUXTUN AVENUE SUITE 100
ATTN: EH&S MANAGER
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93309-0422

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 2, 3 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
85 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO ETHANE RICH-NATURAL/TEOR GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (MNJ-426) WLTH A NORTH AMERICAN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER (OR EQUIVALENT), FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]
4. Unit is authorized to operate at NW Section 2, SW Section 3, and SE Section 3, T31S, R22E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. This unit shall be equipped with horizontal convection section with at least 235 square feet of bare tube surface area (or thermodynamically equivalent number of square feet of finned tube) per MMBtu/hr of heat input. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director/APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1246-350-0 : Jan 4 2013 11:14AM – DAVIDSOS : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. All equipment shall be maintained in good operating condition and shall be operated in a manner to minimize emissions of air contaminants into the atmosphere. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. This unit shall be fired on natural gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. The maximum fuel sulfur content shall not exceed 1.75 gr S/100scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. The higher heating value of each non-certified fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emissions from the natural gas-fired unit shall not exceed any of the following limits: 7 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0085 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 35 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.026 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4201, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial startup and at least once every twelve (12) months thereafter. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

21. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

22. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. Fuel sulfur content shall be determined using EPA Method 11 or Method 15. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. At least quarterly, the permittee shall monitor using the methods specified in this permit the higher heating value of each non-certified fuel supplied to this unit, or, alternatively, have the higher heating value certified by the fuel supplier. The records of higher heating value and quantity of fuel combusted shall be used to demonstrate that the rated heat input capacity of this unit, as averaged over a calendar quarter, is not exceeded. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas weekly for eight consecutive weeks. After demonstrating compliance for eight consecutive weeks testing may be conducted on a quarterly basis. Weekly sulfur testing shall resume if quarterly testing does not indicate compliance. Weekly gas analysis shall be performed using Draeger tubes and quarterly analysis using ASTM method D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. First of the weekly gas analyses shall be done using laboratory analysis. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. Permittee shall maintain monthly records of gas combusted in this unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender emission reduction credits for the following quantities of emissions: NOx: 2234 lb/quarter; SOx: 1397 lb/quarter; and PM10: 1397 lb/quarter. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). PM10 may be offset using SOx at an interpollutant offset ratio of 1.0 tons SOx/ton PM10. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. ERC Certificate Numbers S-3820-2, S-3879-5, and S-3917-5 (or certificates split from theses certificates) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. Within 90 days of startup of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct, Permit to Operate S-1246-213-3 shall be surrendered to the District and the associated equipment shall be removed or rendered inoperable. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Region	Facility	Unit	Mod	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	Number of Outstanding ATCs
S	1246	310	4	0	0	0	0	4015	0
S	1246	311	7	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	1
S	1246	314	5	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	1
S	1246	315	4	0	0	0	0	4015	0
S	1246	316	3	0	0	0	0	4015	0
S	1246	318	6	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	319	3	6329	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	320	3	6329	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	321	3	6329	2057	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	329	4	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	330	4	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	331	4	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	332	2	5957	4989	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	340	3	5957	2122	5659	19360	4095	0
S	1246	351	1	2234	3758	1997	9724	1445	0
	SSPE (lbs)			156802	101534	100981	530528	723623	

Notes:

Blank values for a particular permit unit do not necessarily relfect zero emissions. For units with blank values, the PE must still be determined based on physical PE or as limited by permit condition.

For permits that show outstanding ATCs, consult PAS ATC Emission Profile records to determine what the highest PE is for each pollutant.

ATCs for new units (e.g. S-XXXX-X-0) must be added in separately.

ERC's for onsite reductions must be added in separately per Rule 2201 as well.

ATTACHMENT VIII
BACT Guidelines

San Joaquin Valley
Unified Air Pollution Control District

Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 7.1.1*

Last Update 3/11/1994

Thermally Enhanced Oil Recovery - Steam Drive Oil Wells**

Pollutant	Achieved in Practice or contained in the SIP	Technologically Feasible	Alternate Basic Equipment
PM10		1. Vapor control system with either a) Scrubber with 50% PM10 removal, or b) Non-condensables incinerated at steam generator, incinerator, or equal and having a vapor sulfur content no greater than 0.2gr S/100 dscf	1. Vapor control system with either a) Transfer of noncondensable vapors to gas pipeline or b) Re-injection to formation
SOx		1. Vapor control system with either a) Scrubber with 95% sulfur removal, or b) Non-condensables incinerated at steam generator, incinerator, or equal and having a vapor sulfur content no greater than 0.2gr S/100 dscf	1. Vapor control system with either a) Transfer of noncondensable vapors to gas pipeline or b) Re-injection to formation
VOC	1. Vapor control system and inspection and maintenance program with either a) Non-condensables balanced casing vent system tied into tank vapor control system or b) Noncondensables incinerated at steam generator, incinerator, or equal		1. Vapor control system with either a) Transfer of noncondensable vapors to gas pipeline or b) Re-injection to formation

** Control Options wording clarified 10/1/02. No change to any options or limits.

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in s a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

***This is a Summary Page for this Class of Source**

ATTACHMENT IX
BACT Analysis

BACT Analysis for TEOR Operation (S-1246-296)

Top Down BACT Analysis for VOC emissions:

Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies

The SJVAPCD BACT Clearinghouse Guideline 7.1.1 (1st quarter, 2011) identifies the following technologies:

1. Vapor control system and inspection and maintenance program with either:
   a) Non-condensable balanced casing vent system tied into tank vapor control system or
   b) Non-condensable incinerated at steam generator, incinerator, or equal (Achieved-In-Practice).

2. Vapor control system with either:
   a) Transfer of non-condensable vapors to gas pipeline, or
   b) Re-injection to formation (Alternate Basic Equipment)

Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options

None of the above listed technologies are technologically infeasible.

Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness

1. Vapor control system with either:
   a) Transfer of non-condensable vapors to gas pipeline, or
   b) Re-injection to formation (Alternate Basic Equipment)

2. Vapor control system and inspection and maintenance program with either:
   a) Non-condensable balanced casing vent system tied into tank vapor control system or
   b) Non-condensable incinerated at steam generator, incinerator, or equal (Achieved-In-Practice).

Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

A cost effectiveness analysis is not required as the applicant proposes to use a combination of both technologies listed.

Step 5 - Select BACT

The applicant is proposing to tie the steam-enhanced crude oil well production vapors to a tank vapor control system and non-condensable routed to a steam generator for incineration (Achieved-in-Practice) or re-inject the vapors into the formation via disposal wells. Therefore, BACT is satisfied.

BACT Analysis for CO_2e Emissions

GHG emissions, primarily methane (CH_4) are emitted due to the increased number of components required for the connection of expansion number of wells and the vapor control system connecting the wells to approved control devices.

The USEPA's PSD program issues permits to sources for attainment pollutants and includes GHG as a regulated pollutant. Since the USEPA has not established a national ambient air quality standard for GHG, it is not considered a nonattainment pollutant and is, therefore, considered an attainment pollutant and regulated under the PSD program. Since GHG is regulated under the PSD program the BACT process will follow the steps outlined in the Clean Air Act (CAA) discussed in this section.

The CAA § 169(3) defines BACT as:

> ...an emissions limitation (including a visible emission standard) based on the maximum degree of reduction for each pollutant subject to regulation under the Clean Air Act which would be emitted from any proposed major stationary source or major modification which the Administrator, on a case-by-case basis, taking into account energy, environmental, and economic impacts and other costs, determines is achievable for such facility through application of production processes and available methods, systems, and techniques, including fuel cleaning, clean fuels, or treatment or innovative fuel combustion techniques for control of each such pollutant...

Pursuant to USEPA's "PSD and Title V Permitting Guidance for Greenhouse Gases" the "Top-Down BACT Process" consists of these five basic steps:

1. Identify all available control technologies;
2. Eliminate all technically infeasible options;
3. Rank remaining control technologies by control effectiveness;
4. Evaluate most effective controls and document results;
    a. The energy, environmental, and economic impacts are evaluated starting with the top ranked option.
5. Select BACT based on economic, environmental, and/or energy impacts.
    a. The highest ranked option not eliminated from step 4 is selected as BACT.

Since greenhouse gas is comprised of multiple gases, the objective of this analysis will be to identify control technologies with the lowest emission of a CO_2 equivalent (CO_2e) using the Global Warming Potentials (GWP) identified for the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) in the 1996 Second Assessment Report[1]. With a GWP factor of 21, the CH_4 content in fugitive

[1] The Kyoto Protocol fixed the use of GWP values published by the IPCC in 1996 in its SAR, which remains the internationally recognized values today and are used to calculate GHG reductions in the SJVAPCD Best Performance Standards for oilfield steam generators.

emissions from this collection system will have a much larger impact than the trace CO_2 content.

Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies

The control of VOC emissions, which will indiscriminately control all constituent gasses comprising the fugitive emissions, is assumed to capture and control an identical percentage of GHG emissions using the following methods:

- Minimize fugitive GHG emissions by applying leak standards and I&M requirements to components subject to Rule 4401 requirements

Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options

There are no Technologically Infeasible Options

Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness

- Minimize fugitive GHG emissions by applying leak standards and I&M requirements to components subject to Rule 4401 requirements

Step 4 – Evaluate Controls

The most effective control technology in the ranking list from Step 3 is achieved in practice.

Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for GHG emissions from the TEOR wells is as follows

- Minimize fugitive GHG emissions by applying leak standards and I&M requirements to components subject to Rule 4401 requirements

The TEOR well associated with permit S-1326-296-20, are subject to the leak standards and I&M requirements to components subject to Rule 4401 requirements; therefore, BACT for GHG emissions is satisfied.

BACT Analysis for Steam Generators S-1246-347 through '-350

Top Down BACT Analysis for the Steam Generator

Oxides of nitrogen (NO_X) are generated from the high temperature combustion of the natural gas fuel. A majority of the NO_X emissions are formed from the high temperature reaction of nitrogen and oxygen in the inlet air. The rest of the NO_X emissions are formed from the reaction of fuel-bound nitrogen with oxygen in the inlet air.

1. BACT Analysis for NO_X Emissions:

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The District adopted District Rule 4320 on October 16, 2008. The NO_X emission limit requirements in District Rule 4320 are lower than the current BACT limits; therefore a project specific BACT analysis will be performed to determine BACT for this project. District Rule 4320 includes a compliance option that limits oilfield steam generators with heat input ratings greater than 20 MMBtu/hr to 7 ppm @ 3% O_2. This emission limit is Achieved in Practice control technology for the BACT analysis. District Rule 4320 also contains an enhanced schedule option that allows applicants additional time to meet the requirements of the rule. The enhanced schedule NO_X emission limit requirement is 5 ppmv @ 3% O_2. Since this is an enhanced option in the rule, it will be considered the Technologically Feasible control technology for the BACT analysis.

The SJVUAPCD BACT Clearinghouse guideline 1.2.1 has been rescinded. Therefore a new BACT analysis is required. The following are possible control technologies:

1) 5 ppmvd @ 3% O_2 with SCR
2) 7 ppmvd @ 3% O_2

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

1) 5 ppmvd @ 3% O_2 with SCR
2) 7 ppmvd @ 3% O_2

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

A cost effective analysis is required for technologically feasible control options that are not proposed. The applicant is proposing a NO_X limit of 7 ppmvd @ 3% O_2; therefore, a cost effective analysis is required for the 5 ppmvd option (SCR).

SCR Cost Effectiveness Analysis

Assumptions:

Industry standard (IS) assumed to be a NO_X emission rate of 15 ppmv @ 3% O_2 in accordance with District Rule 4306.
Unit's maximum emissions are defined by the burner size multiplied by the emissions factor and a maximum annual operating schedule of 8,760 hr/year.

Calculations:

Industrial Standard NO_X Emissions = 85 MMBtu/hr x 0.018 lb/MMBtu x 8760 hrs/year

= 13,403 lb/year

Tech. Feasible NO_X Emissions = 85 MMBtu/hr x 0.006 lb/MMBtu x 8760 hrs/year

= 4,468 lb/year

Selective Catalytic Reduction system (Detailed costs follow the BACT Analysis Section):

Capital Cost (PCL): **$745,000** (includes all purchased equipment, taxes, freight, and installation of SCR for an 85 MMBtu/hr unit) – detailed costs follow.

Total Estimated Capital Cost: **$745,000**

Equivalent Annual Capital Cost (Capital Recovery)

$$A = P \frac{i(1+i)^n}{(1+i)^n - 1}$$ where;

A = Equivalent Annual Control Equipment Capital Cost
P = Present value of the control equipment, including installation cost
i = interest rate (use 10%, or demonstrate why alternate is more representative of the specific operation).
n = equipment life (assume 10 years or demonstrate why alternate is more representative of the specific operation)

Where

P = $745,000
i = 10%,
n = 10 years

A = $121,211

The annual operating cost is estimated to be $125,000/yr

Total annualized cost = $121,211/yr + $125,000/yr
= $246,211

NOx Reduction due to Selective Catalytic Reduction system:

Total reduction = $Emissions_{15\ ppm} - Emissions_{5\ ppm}$
Total reduction = 13,403 lb/year– 4,468 lb/year
Total reduction = 8,935 lb/year = 4.5 ton NO_X per year

Cost effectiveness:

Cost effectiveness = $246,211/ 4.5 tpy
Cost effectiveness = $54,714/ ton

The cost effectiveness is greater than the $24,500/ton cost effectiveness threshold of the District BACT policy. Therefore the use of SCR with ammonia injection is not cost effective and is not required as BACT.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for NO_X emissions from this oil field steam generator is a NO_X limit of 7 ppmvd @ 3% O_2. The applicant has proposed to install an oil field steam generator with a NO_X limit of 7 ppmvd @ 3% O_2; therefore BACT for NO_X emissions is satisfied.

2. BACT Analysis for SO_X Emissions:

Oxides of sulfur (SO_X) emissions occur from the combustion of the sulfur, which is present in the fuel.

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The SJVUAPCD BACT Clearinghouse guideline 1.2.1, 1st quarter 2005, identifies for achieved in practice BACT for SO_X emissions from oil field steam generators ≥5 MMBtu/hr as follows:

1) Natural gas, LPG, waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a continuously operating SO_2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO_2 at stack O_2

No technologically feasible alternatives or control alternatives identified as alternate basic equipment for this class and category of source are listed.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

1) Natural gas, LPG, waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a continuously operating SO_2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO_2 at stack O_2

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

The only control technology in the ranking list from Step 3 has been achieved in practice. Therefore, per the District's BACT Policy (dated 11/9/99) Section IX.D.2, the cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for SO_X emissions from this oil field steam generator is natural gas fuel with a sulfur content ≤1 gr-S/100 scf. The applicant has proposed to install an oil field steam generator fired on TEOR/natural/TVR gas scrubbed to reduce sulfur by 95% or to ≤1 gr-S/100 scf; therefore BACT for SO_X emissions is satisfied.

3. BACT Analysis for PM_{10} Emissions:

Particulate matter (PM_{10}) emissions result from the incomplete combustion of various elements in the fuel.

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The SJVUAPCD BACT Clearinghouse guideline 1.2.1, 1st quarter 2005, identifies for achieved in practice BACT for CO_{10} emissions from oil field steam generators ≥5 MMBtu/hr as follows:

1) Natural gas, LPG, waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a continuously operating SO_2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO_2 at stack O_2

No technologically feasible alternatives or control alternatives identified as alternate basic equipment for this class and category of source are listed.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

1) Natural gas, LPG, waste gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf, or use of a continuously operating SO_2 scrubber and either achieving 95% by weight control of sulfur compounds or achieving an emission rate of 30 ppmvd SO_2 at stack O_2

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

The only control technology in the ranking list from Step 3 has been achieved in practice. Therefore, per the District's BACT Policy (dated 11/9/99) Section IX.D.2, the cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for PM_{10} emissions from this oil field steam generator is natural gas fuel with a sulfur content ≤1 gr-S/100 scf. The applicant has proposed to install an oil field steam generator fired on TEOR/natural/TVR gas scrubbed to reduce sulfur by 95% or to a sulfur content ≤1 gr-S/100 scf; therefore BACT for PM_{10} emissions is satisfied.

4. BACT Analysis for CO Emissions:

Carbon monoxide (CO) emissions are generated from the incomplete combustion of air and fuel.

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The SJVUAPCD BACT Clearinghouse guideline 1.2.1, 1st quarter 2005, identifies for achieved in practice BACT for CO emissions from oil field steam generators ≥5 MMBtu/hr as follows:

1) 50 ppmvd @ 3% O_2

No technologically feasible alternatives or control alternatives identified as alternate basic equipment for this class and category of source are listed.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

1) 50 ppmvd @ 3% O_2

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

The only control technology in the ranking list from Step 3 has been achieved in practice. Therefore, per the District's BACT Policy (dated 11/9/99) Section IX.D.2, the cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for CO emissions from this oil field steam generator is a CO limit of 50 ppmvd @ 3% O_2. The applicant has proposed to install an oil field steam generator with a CO limit of 35 ppmvd @ 3% O_2; therefore BACT for CO emissions is satisfied.

5. BACT Analysis for VOC Emissions:

Volatile organic compounds (VOC) emissions are generated from the incomplete combustion of the fuel.

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The SJVUAPCD BACT Clearinghouse guideline 1.2.1, 1st quarter 2005, identifies for achieved in practice BACT for VOC emissions from oil field steam generators ≥5 MMBtu/hr as follows:

1) Gaseous fuel

No technologically feasible alternatives or control alternatives identified as alternate basic equipment for this class and category of source are listed.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

1) Gaseous fuel

d. Step 4 - Cost effectiveness analysis

The only control technology in the ranking list from Step 3 has been achieved in practice. Therefore, per the District's BACT Policy (dated 11/9/99) Section IX.D.2, the cost effectiveness analysis is not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

BACT for VOC emissions from this oil field steam generator is gaseous fuel. The applicant has proposed to install an oil field steam generator fired on gaseous fuel; therefore BACT for PM_{10} emissions is satisfied.

BACT Analysis for GHG Emissions

GHG emissions are emitted due to the combustion of fuel and may be emitted indirectly, as a result of electrical power usage.

The USEPA's PSD program issues permits to sources for attainment pollutants and includes GHG as a regulated pollutant. Since the USEPA has not established a national ambient air quality standard for GHG, it is not considered a nonattainment pollutant and is, therefore, considered an attainment pollutant and regulated under the PSD program. Since GHG is regulated under the PSD program the BACT process will follow the steps outlined in the Clean Air Act (CAA) discussed in this section.

The CAA § 169(3) defines BACT as:

> ...an emissions limitation (including a visible emission standard) based on the maximum degree of reduction for each pollutant subject to regulation under the Clean Air Act which would be emitted from any proposed major stationary source or major modification which the Administrator, on a case-by-case basis, taking into account energy, environmental, and economic impacts and other costs, determines is achievable for such facility through application of production processes and available methods, systems, and techniques, including fuel cleaning, clean fuels, or treatment or innovative fuel combustion techniques for control of each such pollutant...

Pursuant to USEPA's "PSD and Title V Permitting Guidance for Greenhouse Gases" the "Top-Down BACT Process" consists of these five basic steps:

1. Identify all available control technologies;
2. Eliminate all technically infeasible options;
3. Rank remaining control technologies by control effectiveness;
4. Evaluate most effective controls and document results;
    a. The energy, environmental, and economic impacts are evaluated starting with the top ranked option.
5. Select BACT based on economic, environmental, and/or energy impacts.
    a. The highest ranked option not eliminated from step 4 is selected as BACT.

Since greenhouse gas is comprised of multiple gases, the objective of this analysis will be to identify control technologies with the lowest emission of a CO_2 equivalent (CO_2e) using the Global Warming Potentials (GWP) identified for the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) in the 1996 Second Assessment Report[2].

Though it is recognized that reductions in GHG from fossil fuel fired equipment will result in reductions of other criteria pollutants, as the products of combustion, evaluation of GHG control measures will not include the affect on other criteria

pollutants except in cases where an increase in criteria pollutants may be expected as a consequence of the proposed measure (e.g. elimination of FGR which would reduce the fuel demand for a steam generator but with the consequence of increasing NO_X emissions, that is a precursor to ozone, which the SJVAPCD is in extreme non-attainment for).

Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies

When fired on >50% PUC-quality natural gas, commercial propane, and/or LPG:

- A convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by the manufacturer) or a manufacturer's overall thermal efficiency rating of 88% – Achieved in Practice
- Variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump – Achieved in Practice
- Additional economizer – Technologically Feasible
- Reduced FGR rate and SCR – Technologically Feasible

Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options

- Additional economizer – Technologically Feasible

  Additional waste-heat can be transferred from the exhaust gasses to the steam by installing an extra economizer, further increasing the thermal efficiency of the steam generator.

  Economizers are useful in steam generators that produce a higher quality and lower volume steam. With purified, de-ionized highly filtered water, high quality steam is possible. In oilfield operations neither clean nor de-ionized water is available nor is high quality steam used or useful.

  An additional economizer will lower the exhaust gas temperature by transferring the heat energy from exhaust gas to produced steam to increase the quality. However, exhaust gas temperatures must be maintained sufficiently high enough to minimize condensation that can result in exhaust stack corrosion; therefore, adding an economizer to a steam generator is technologically infeasible for oilfield applications.

- Reduced FGR rate and SCR – Technologically Feasible

  Flue gas recirculation mixes a portion of the exhaust gas with the oxygen-rich incoming air in the burner's combustion zone. The added exhaust gas absorbs heat from the combustion process, lowering the peak combustion temperature below the threshold where excessive NO_X is formed. Proven

FGR technology has been used in steam generators for years to meet the District's standards for low NO_X emissions. While FGR clearly lowers NO_X levels, additional fuel is required to produce the same amount of steam, which reduces the overall thermal efficiency of the unit and creates more GHG emissions per unit of steam output. Therefore, limiting the FGR rate might be a means of reducing GHG emissions.

While reducing the FGR rate on a steam generator will decrease GHG emissions, it will also increase NO_X emissions. Since maintaining reductions in criteria pollutants, and specifically NO_X for which the SJVAPCD is in extreme non-attainment, the reduction of GHG will not be considered for an increase in NO_X emissions. Any increase in NO_X emissions must be mitigated.

The only alternative method for reducing NOx emissions might be SCR, which could make a reduction in the FGR rate feasible. SCR reduces NOx emissions without the need for such extensive FGR. However the SCR system itself results in higher exhaust stack resistance and electric power to operate ammonia or urea injection pumps that offset the energy efficiency gains attributed to the reduced FGR requirement. Therefore, this equipment is not technologically feasible.

Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness

Since an oilfield steam generator can operate simultaneously with a minimum convection section heat transfer area requirement (or thermal efficiency rating) and variable frequency drive, high efficiency, electric motors driving the blower and water pump, these options will be combined and listed as follows:

<u>When fired on >50% PUC-quality natural gas, commercial propane, and/or LPG:</u>

- Variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump; **and,** a convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by manufacturer) or a manufacturer's overall thermal efficiency rating of 88%

Since there is only one option remaining for each type of fuel burned, ranking the control technologies isn't necessary.

Step 4 – Evaluate Controls

The only control technology in the ranking list from Step 3 has been achieved in practice. Therefore, an evaluation of controls is not required.

Step 5 - Select BACT

The following is a summary of the District's BACT determination for CO_2e control:

Pollutant	BACT
	Variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump; **and,**
CO_2e	PUC quality natural gas, commercial propane, and/or LPG: a convection section with at least 235 square feet of heat transfer surface area per MMBtu/hr of maximum rated heat input (verified by manufacturer) or a manufacturer's overall thermal efficiency rating of 88%; or,

ATTACHMENT X
Health Risk Assessment and Ambient Air Quality Analysis

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
Risk Management Review

To:	Richard Edgehill, AQE – Permit Services
From:	Kyle Melching, AQS – Technical Services
Date:	October 18, 2012
Facility Name:	Berry Petroleum Co
Locations (UTM's):	Tidewater: (264990.43, 390549.71) Southwesteren (Pad B): (264856.55, 3904895.75) Southwesteren: (204882.30, 3904711.03) Severini: (204567.80, 3904854.94)
Application #(s):	S-1246-296-20, 347-0 thru 350-0
Project #:	S-1111128

A. RMR SUMMARY

Categories	Units 296-20, 347-0 thru 350-0	Project Totals	Facility Totals
Prioritization Score	0.05	0.05	>1
Acute Hazard Index	0.00	0.00	0.3
Chronic Hazard Index	0.00	0.00	0.03
Maximum Individual Cancer Risk (10^{-6})	1.28E-09*	5.12E-09	7.14E-06
T-BACT Required?	No		
Special Permit Conditions?	Yes		

*Represents the individual cancer risk for each steam generator under worst case scenario.

Proposed Permit Conditions

To ensure that human health risks will not exceed District allowable levels; the following permit conditions must be included for:

Units 347-0 thru 350-0

{1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102] N

B. RMR REPORT

I. Project Description

Technical Services received a request on September 12, 2012, to perform a Risk Management Review and AAQA for the proposed installation of four new 85 MMBtu/hr steam generators and increase the number TEOR wells for S-1246-296. The VOC emissions increase is mitigated by cancelation of tank S-1246-213. For the AAQA, a worst case scenario is assumed where all four steam generators are operating at the same location.

II. Analysis

Technical Services performed a prioritization using the District's HEARTs database. Emissions were calculated using "Petroleum Steam Generators.xlsl" for Natural Gas and Refinery Gas. Emissions were also calculated for Oilfield Fugitives for Heavy Crude. In accordance with the District's *Risk Management Policy for Permitting New and Modified Sources* (APR 1905, March 2, 2001), risks from the proposed units' toxic emissions were prioritized using the procedure in the 1990 CAPCOA Facility Prioritization Guidelines and incorporated in the District's HEARTs database. The prioritization score for the project was less than 1.0 (see RMR Summary Table); however the facility's score was over 1.0. Therefore, a refined analysis was required and performed. AERMOD was used, with the parameters outlined below and meteorological data for Fellows 2004 to 2008 to determine the maximum dispersion factors. These dispersion factors were input into the HARP model to calculate the chronic and acute hazard indices and the carcinogenic risk for the project.

III. The following parameters were used for the review:

Analysis Parameter Unit 347-0 thru 350-0			
NG & CVRG Usage (MMscf/hr)	0.085	NG & CVRG Usage (MMscf/yr)	744.6
Closest Receptor (m)	1447	Source Type	Point
Stack Ht (m)	6.1	Stack Inside Diameter (m)	1.067
Gas Exit Velocity (m/s)	9.5	Gas Exit Temperature (K)	366

Technical Services also performed modeling for criteria pollutants CO, NOx, Sox, PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$; as well as the RMR. The emissions rates (combined emissions for all 4 units) used for criteria pollutant modeling were:

	NOx	Sox	CO	PM10	PM2.5
Lbs/hr	2.88	1.7	8.83	1.7	1.7
Lbs/yr	25316	14892	77440	14892	14892

The results from the Criteria Pollutant Modeling are as follows:

Criteria Pollutant Modeling Results*
Values are in $\mu g/m^3$

Steam Generators	1 Hour	3 Hours	8 Hours	24 Hours	Annual
CO	Pass	X	Pass	X	X
NO_x	Pass[1]	X	X	X	Pass
SO_x	Pass[2]	Pass	X	Pass	Pass
PM_{10}	X	X	X	Fail[4]	Pass[3]
$PM_{2.5}$	X	X	X	Fail[4]	Fail[4]

*Results were taken from the attached PSD spreadsheet.
[1]The project was compared to the 1-hour NO2 National Ambient Air Quality Standard that became effective on April 12, 2010 using the District's approved procedures. The criteria pollutant 1-hour value passed using TIER I NO_2 NAAQS modeling
[2]The project was compared to the 1-hour SO2 National Ambient Air Quality Standard that became effective on August 23, 2010 using the District's approved procedures.
[3]The maximum predicted concentration for emissions of these criteria pollutants from the proposed unit are below EPA's level of significance as found in 40 CFR Part 51.165 (b)(2).
[4] Facility is fully offsetting the project PM emissions as per District Rule 2201.

III. Conclusion

The acute and chronic hazard indices were below 1.0; and the cancer risk is less than 1 in a million. **In accordance with the District's Risk Management Policy, the project is approved without Toxic Best Available Control Technology (T-BACT).**

To ensure that human health risks will not exceed District allowable levels; the permit conditions listed on page 1 of this report must be included for this proposed unit.

These conclusions are based on the data provided by the applicant and the project engineer. Therefore, this analysis is valid only as long as the proposed data and parameters do not change.

Attachments:

A. RMR request from the project engineer
B. Prioritization score with toxic emissions summary
C. HEARTS – Facility Summary
D. HARP Risk Report
E. AAQA spreadsheet

AAQA for Bery Petroleum (S-1246-296-20, 347-0 thru 350-0)
All Values are in ug/m^3

	NOx 1 Hour	NOx Annual	CO 1 Hour	CO 8 Hour	SOx 1 Hour	SOx 3 Hour	SOx 24 Hour	SOx Annual	PM 24 Hour	PM Annual
SITE4	1.557E+00	6.021E-02	6.374E+00	3.545E+00	1.226E+00	1.136E+00	4.209E-01	4.722E-02	4.209E-01	4.722E-02
SITE3	1.731E+00	2.968E-02	7.084E+00	4.642E+00	1.362E+00	1.153E+00	5.042E-01	2.328E-02	5.042E-01	2.328E-02
SITE2	2.395E+00	6.252E-02	9.804E+00	8.043E+00	1.885E+00	1.590E+00	6.477E-01	4.904E-02	6.477E-01	4.904E-02
SITE1	5.853E+00	1.729E-01	2.395E+01	1.859E+01	4.606E+00	4.473E+00	1.475E+00	1.356E-01	1.475E+00	1.356E-01
Background	1.224E+02	3.252E+01	4.078E+03	2.563E+03	1.598E+02	1.332E+02	7.193E+01	2.664E+01	2.670E+02	8.300E+01
Facility Totals	1.340E+02	3.285E+01	4.125E+03	2.598E+03	1.689E+02	1.416E+02	7.498E+01	2.690E+01	2.700E+02	8.326E+01
AAQS	188.68	56	23000	10000	195	1300	105	80	50	30
	Pass	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Fail**	**Fail**

EPA's Significance Level (ug/m^3)

NOx 1 Hour	NOx Annual	CO 1 Hour	CO 8 Hour	SOx 1 Hour	SOx 3 Hour	SOx 24 Hour	SOx Annual	PM 24 Hour	PM Annual
0.0	**1.0**	**2000.0**	**500.0**	**0.0**	**25.0**	**5.0**	**1.0**	**5.0**	**1.0**

AAQA Emission (g/sec)

Device	NOx 1 Hour	NOx Annual	CO 1 Hour	CO 8 Hour	SOx 1 Hour	SOx 3 Hour	SOx 24 Hour	SOx Annual	PM 24 Hour	PM Annual
SITE1	9.07E-02	9.10E-02	2.78E-01	2.78E-01	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02
SITE2	9.07E-02	9.10E-02	2.78E-01	2.78E-01	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02
SITE3	9.07E-02	9.10E-02	2.78E-01	2.78E-01	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02
SITE4	9.07E-02	9.10E-02	2.78E-01	2.78E-01	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02	5.35E-02

ATTACHMENT XI
Statewide Compliance Certification and Title V Compliance Certification Form

RECEIVED
APR 15 2011
SJVAPCD
Southern Region

San Joaquin Valley
Unified Air Pollution Control District

TITLE V MODIFICATION - COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION FORM

I. TYPE OF PERMIT ACTION (Check appropriate box)

[✓] SIGNIFICANT PERMIT MODIFICATION
[ ] MINOR PERMIT MODIFICATION
[ ] ADMINISTRATIVE AMENDMENT

COMPANY NAME: Berry Petroleum Company	FACILITY ID: S – 1246
1. Type of Organization: [✓] Corporation [ ] Sole Ownership [ ] Government [ ] Partnership [ ] Utility	
2. Owner's Name: Berry Petroleum Company	
3. Agent to the Owner: Roberf Boston	

II. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION (Read each statement carefully and initial all circles for confirmation):

(RB) Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the source identified in this application will continue to comply with the applicable federal requirement(s).

(RB) Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the source identified in this application will comply with applicable federal requirement(s) that will become effective during the permit term, on a timely basis.

(RB) Corrected information will be provided to the District when I become aware that incorrect or incomplete information has been submitted.

(RB) Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, information and statements in the submitted application package, including all accompanying reports, and required certifications are true accurate and complete.

I declare, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the state of California, that the forgoing is correct and true:

Robert E. Boston
Signature of Responsible Official

4/3/2011
Date

Robert Boston
Name of Responsible Official (please print)

Manager of EH&S
Title of Responsible Official (please print)

Berry Petroleum Company

5201 Truxtun Ave.
Bakersfield, CA 93309-0421

(661) 616-3900
www.bry.com

RECEIVED
DEC 19 2011
SJVAPCD
Southern Region

December 15, 2011

Mr. Leonard Scandura
San Joaquin Valley Unified APCD
34946 Flyover Court
Bakersfield, CA 93308

RE: ATC Applications S-1246, 1111128, 1111824, 1111901, 1111902, and 1111978 Compliance Certification per District Rule 2201 Section 4.15.2

Dear Mr. Scandura:

Pursuant to the requirement of San Joaquin Valley APCD Rule 2201 section 4.15.2, Berry Petroleum Company (BPC) submits this Compliance Certification regarding other owned, operated, or controlled major stationary sources in California. As of the date of this letter, BPC asserts that all major stationary sources owned or operated by BPC (or by any entity controlling, controlled by, or under common control with BPC) in California, which are subject to emission limitations, are in compliance or on a schedule for compliance with all applicable emission limitations and standards.

If you have any questions or require additional information please contact Mr. John Ludwick at phone number (661) 616-3807 or by cell phone number (661) 703-2920.

Sincerely,

Tim Crawford
Senior V.P. of California

ATTACHMENT XII
Draft ATCs

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1246-296-20 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS: 5201 TRUXTUN AVENUE SUITE 100
ATTN: EH&S MANAGER
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93309-0422

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 02 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF THERMALLY ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY (TEOR) OPERATION WELL VENT VAPOR CONTROL SYSTEM SERVING 875 WELLS INCLUDING GAS/LIQUID SEPARATORS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, COMPRESSORS, INLET SEPARATOR VESSELS, CONDENSATE PUMPS, SULFUR SCRUBBER, VAPOR PIPING FROM TANKS '337 AND '339 AND VAPOR PIPING TO STEAM GENERATORS S-1246-3, '-24, '-46, '-119, '-292, AND '-293 AND/OR DOGGR APPROVED GAS DISPOSAL WELLS (NMWSS): INCREASE NUMBER OF TEOR WELLS FROM 875 TO 1015, INCLUDE STEAM GENERATORS S-1246-347 THROUGH '-350 AS ADDITIONAL DISPOSAL DEVICES

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
4. TEOR operation is authorized to operate at the following locations: Sections 1, 2, 3, 11, and 12 T31S, R22E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1246-296-20 : Feb 14 2013 1:22PM – DAVIDSOS : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. Well vent vapor from this TEOR operation shall only be incinerated in approved steam generators or disposed of in DOGGR approved gas disposal wells. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

6. Well vent vapor from this TEOR operation shall not be incinerated in approved steam generators unless it is first scrubbed in a fuel gas sulfur scrubber and sulfur compounds are reduced by a minimum of 95%. [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. Compliance with scrubber sulfur removal efficiency requirement shall be demonstrated by measurement of total sulfur compound concentrations at scrubber inlet and outlet. The measurement shall be conducted on grab samples taken at scrubber inlet and outlet using one of the following test methods: ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or equivalent test method with prior District approval. Grab samples shall be taken and analyzed upon initial use of the scrubber and, thereafter, every six months. If scrubber is not in use at six-month anniversary date, then efficiency shall be demonstrated within two weeks of returning scrubber to service. For each month in which scrubber is operated and laboratory analysis of grab samples is not required, operator shall monitor and adjust scrubber performance as needed using gas-detection tubes calibrated for existing sulfur species or other equivalent District approved sulfur detection method(s) or device(s). [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. Well vent vapor collection and control system includes piping from sulfur scrubbers to District approved incinerating devices. Well vent vapor collection and control system includes bypass piping around sulfur scrubbers to DOGGR-approved vapor disposal well(s). [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Fugitive VOC emissions rate for the TEOR operation, calculated using CAPCOA California Implementation Guidelines for Estimating Mass Emissions of Fugitive Hydrocarbon Leaks at Petroleum Facilities, Table IV-2c, Oil and Gas Production Screening Value Ranges Emission Factors (Feb 1999) and the total number of components in gas/light liquid service, shall not exceed 401.8 lb-VOC/day. [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. During the time any steam-enhanced crude oil production well is undergoing service or repair while the well is not producing, it shall be exempt from the emission control requirements of District Rule 4401, Section 5 (as amended December 14, 2006). [District Rules 2201, 2410, 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. The annual inspection requirements of Rule 4401 shall not apply to components exclusively handling gas/vapor or liquid with a VOC content of ten percent by weight (10 wt %) or less, as determined by the test methods in Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410 and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. An operator shall not operate a steam-enhanced crude oil production well unless the operator complies with the following requirements: The steam-enhanced crude oil production well vent is closed and the front line production equipment downstream of the wells that carry produced fluids (crude oil or mixture of crude oil and water) is connected to a VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3.0 of Rule 4401, the well vent may be temporarily opened during periods of attended service or repair of the well provided such activity is done as expeditiously as possible with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere, the steam-enhanced crude oil production well vent is open and the well vent is connected to a VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. An operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates or if any operator inspection conducted pursuant to Rule 4401 demonstrates the existence of a component with a major liquid leak, a component with a gas leak greater than 50,000 ppmv, or an open-ended line or a valve located at the end of the line that is not sealed with a blind flange, plug, cap or a second closed valve that is not closed at all times, except during attended operations as defined by Rule 4401 requiring process fluid flow through the open-ended lines. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. Gas and liquid leaks are as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

15. An operator shall be in violation of this rule if any District inspection demonstrates or if any operator inspection conducted pursuant to Rule 4401 demonstrates the existence of any combination of components with minor liquid leaks, minor gas leaks, or gas leaks greater than 10,000 ppmv up to 50,000 ppmv that totals more than number of leaks allowed by Table 2 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. An operator shall not use any component with a leak as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401, or that is found to be in violation of the provisions of Rule 4401. However, components that were found leaking may be used provided such leaking components have been identified with a tag for repair, are repaired, or awaiting re-inspection after being repaired within the applicable time frame specified in Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Each hatch shall be closed at all times except during sampling or adding of process material through the hatch, or during attended repair, replacement, or maintenance operations, provided such activities are done as expeditiously as possible with minimal spillage of material and VOC emissions to the atmosphere. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. An operator shall comply with the requirements of Rule 4401 if there is any change in the description of major components or critical components. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

19. Except for pipes and unsafe-to-monitor components, an operator shall inspect all other components pursuant to the requirements of Rule 4401 at least once every year. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

20. An operator shall visually inspect all pipes at least once every year. Any visual inspection of pipes that indicates a leak that cannot be immediately repaired to meet the leak standards of this rule shall be inspected within 24 hours after detecting the leak. If a leak is found, the leak shall be repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

21. In addition to the inspections required by Rule 4401, an operator shall inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors, and PRDs in service as follows: An operator shall audio-visually (by hearing and by sight) inspect for leaks all accessible operating pumps, compressors,and PRDs in service at least once each calendar week. Any audio-visual inspection of an accessible operating pump, compressor, and PRD performed by an operator that indicates a leak that cannot be immediately repaired to meet the leak standards of this rule shall be inspected not later than 24 hours after conducting the audio-visual inspection. If a leak is found, the leak shall be repaired as soon as practicable but not later than the time frame specified in Table 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

22. In addition to the inspections required by Rule 4401, operator shall perform the following: initially inspect a PRD that releases to the atmosphere as soon as practicable but not later than 24 hours after the discovery of the release, re-inspect the PRD not earlier than 24 hours after the initial inspection but not later than 15 calendar days after the initial inspection, inspect all new, replaced, or repaired fittings, flanges, and threaded connections within 72 hours of placing the component in service. Except for PRDs subject to the requirements of Rule 4401, an operator shall inspect a component that has been repaired or replaced not later than 15 calendar days after the component was repaired or replaced. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. An operator shall inspect all unsafe-to-monitor components during each turnaround. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. District inspection in no way fulfills any of the mandatory inspection requirements that are placed upon operators and cannot be used or counted as an inspection required of an operator. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. An operator shall affix a readily visible weatherproof tag to a leaking component upon detection of the leak and shall include the following information on the tag: date and time of leak detection, date and time of leak measurement, for a gaseous leak, the leak concentration in ppmv, for a liquid leak, whether it is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak, whether the component is an essential component, an unsafe-to-monitor component, or a critical component. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

26. An operator shall keep the tag affixed to the component until an operator has met all of the following conditions: repaired or replaced the leaking component, re-inspected the component using the test method in Rule 4401, or the component is found to be in compliance with the requirements of this rule. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. An operator shall minimize a component leak in order to stop or reduce leakage to the atmosphere immediately to the extent possible, but not later than one (1) hour after detection of the leak. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. Except for leaking critical components or leaking essential components subject to the requirements of Rule 4401, if an operator has minimized a leak but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak limits as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401, an operator shall comply with at least one of the following requirements as soon as practicable but not later than the time period specified in Table 3 of Rule 4401: Repair or replace the leaking component; or vent the leaking component to a VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401, or remove the leaking component from operation. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. The repair period in calendar days shall not exceed 14 days for minor gas leaks, 5 days for major gas leaks less than or equal to 50,000 ppmv, 2 days for gas leak greater than 50,000 ppmv, 3 days for minor liquid leaks, 2 days for major liquid leaks. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. The leak rate measured after leak minimization has been performed shall be the leak rate used to determine the applicable repair period specified in Table 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. The time of the initial leak detection shall be the start of the repair period specified in Table 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

32. If the leaking component is an essential component or a critical component that cannot be immediately shut down for repairs, and if the leak has been minimized but the leak still exceeds the applicable leak standard of this rule, the operator shall repair or replace the essential component or critical component to eliminate the leak during the next process unit turnaround, but in no case later than one year from the date of the original leak detection, whichever comes earlier. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. The operator of any steam-enhanced crude oil production well shall maintain records of the date and well identification where steam injection or well stimulation occurs. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. An operator of any steam-enhanced crude oil production well shall keep source test records which demonstrate compliance with the control efficiency requirements of the VOC collection and control system as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. Operator of any steam-enhanced crude oil production well shall keep an inspection log maintained pursuant to Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. Records of each calibration of the portable hydrocarbon detection instrument utilized for inspecting components, including a copy of current calibration gas certification from the vendor of said calibration gas cylinder, the date of calibration, concentration of calibration gas, instrument reading of calibration gas before adjustment, instrument reading of calibration gas after adjustment, calibration gas expiration date, and calibration gas cylinder pressure at the time of calibration shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. An operator shall maintain copies at the facility of the training records of the training program operated pursuant to Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. Operator shall keep a copy of the APCO-approved Operator Management Plan at the facility. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

39. An operator that discovers that a PRD has released shall record the date that the release was discovered, and the identity and location of the PRD that released. An operator shall submit such information recorded during the calendar year to the APCO no later than 60 days after the end of the calendar year. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

40. An operator shall source test annually all vapor collection and control systems used to control emissions from steam-enhanced crude oil production well vents to determine the control efficiency of the device(s) used for destruction or removal of VOC. Compliance testing shall be performed annually by source testers certified by ARB. Testing shall be performed during June, July, August, or September of each year if the system's control efficiency is dependent upon ambient air temperature. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

41. If approved by EPA, ARB, and the APCO, an operator need not comply with the annual testing requirement of Rule 4401 if all uncondensed VOC emissions collected by a vapor collection and control system are incinerated in fuel burning equipment, an internal combustion engine or in a smokeless flare. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

42. If approved by EPA, ARB, and the APCO, an operator need not comply with the annual testing requirement of Rule 4401for a vapor control system which does not have a VOC destruction device. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

43. An operator seeking approval pursuant to Rule 4401 shall submit a written request and supporting information to the APCO. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

44. An operator shall comply with the following requirements for each gauge tank, as defined in Section 3 of Rule 4401: Conduct an initial TVP testing of the produced fluid in each gauge tank not later than June 14, 2007. Thereafter, an operator shall conduct periodic TVP testing of each gauge tank at least once every 24 months during summer (July - September), and whenever there is a change in the source or type of produced fluid in the gauge tank. The TVP testing shall be conducted at the actual storage temperature of the produced fluid in the gauge tank using the applicable TVP test method specified in Section 6.3 of Rule 4623 (Storage of Organic Liquids). The operator shall submit the TVP testing results to the APCO as specified in Rule 4401. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

45. The control efficiency of any VOC control device, measured and calculated as carbon, shall be determined by EPA Method 25, except when the outlet concentration must be below 50 ppm in order to meet the standard, in which case EPA Method 25a may be used. EPA Method 18 may be used in lieu of EPA Method 25 or EPA Method 25a provided the identity and approximate concentrations of the analytes/compounds in the sample gas stream are known before analysis with the gas chromatograph and the gas chromatograph is calibrated for each of those known analyte/compound to ensure that the VOC concentrations are neither under- or over-reported. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

46. VOC content shall be analyzed by using the latest revision of ASTM Method E168, E169, or E260 as applicable. Analysis of halogenated exempt compounds shall be performed by using ARB Method 432. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

47. Leak inspection, other than audio-visual, and measurements of gaseous leak concentrations shall be conducted according to EPA Method 21 using an appropriate portable hydrocarbon detection instrument calibrated with methane. The instrument shall be calibrated in accordance with the procedures specified in EPA Method 21 or the manufacturer's instruction, as appropriate, not more than 30 days prior to its use. The operator shall record the calibration date of the instrument. Where safety is a concern, such as measuring leaks from compressor seals or pump seals when the shaft is rotating, a person shall measure leaks by placing the instrument probe inlet at a distance of one (1) centimeter or less from the surface of the component interface. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

48. The VOC content by weight percent (wt.%) shall be determined using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) D1945 for gases and South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Method 304-91 or the latest revision of ASTM Method E168, E169 or E260 for liquids. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

49. Operator shall maintain an inspection log in which an operator records, at a minimum, all of the following information for each inspection performed: The total number of components inspected, total number and percentage of leaking components found by component type, location, type, and name or description of each leaking component and description of any unit where the leaking component is found, date of leak detection and the method of leak detection. For gaseous leaks, the leak concentration in ppmv, and for liquid leaks record whether the leak is a major liquid leak or a minor liquid leak. the date of repair, replacement, or removal from operation of leaking components, identify and location of essential components and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later than one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, methods used to minimize the leak from essential components and critical components found leaking that cannot be repaired until the next process unit turnaround or not later than one year after leak detection, whichever comes earlier, the date of re-inspection and the leak concentration in ppmv after the component is repaired or is replaced, the inspector's name, business mailing address, and business telephone number, date and signature of the facility operator responsible for the inspection and repair program certifying the accuracy of the information recorded in the log. [District Rules 2201, 2410, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

50. All records of required monitoring data and support information shall be maintained for a period of at least five years and shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201, 2410, 2520, and 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

51. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

52. Collected vapors shall be disposed of in District approved incineration devices, as listed on this permit, or in Department of Oil, Gas and Geothermal Resources (DOGGR) approved vapor disposal wells. Permittee shall make documentation of DOGGR approval for injection wells readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

53. The operator shall maintain records of the fugitive component count and calculated VOC emissions. [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

54. Permittee shall maintain a written record of inlet and outlet sulfur compound measurements and recharging dates and such records shall be made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

55. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all steam enhanced wells with casing vents connected to the well vent collection and control system. [District Rules 1070 and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

56. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

57. Within 90 days of startup of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct, Permit to Operate S-1246-213-3 shall be surrendered to the District and the associated equipment shall be removed or rendered inoperable. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

58. ATC shall be implemented concurrently with or subsequent to ATC S-1246-296-27. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1246-347-0

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS: 5201 TRUXTUN AVENUE SUITE 100
ATTN: EH&S MANAGER
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93309-0422

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 2, 3 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
85 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO ETHANE RICH-NATURAL/TEOR GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (MNJ-423) WLTH A NORTH AMERICAN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER (OR EQUIVALENT), FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]
4. Unit is authorized to operate at NW Section 2, SW Section 3, and SE Section 3, T31S, R22E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. This unit shall be equipped with horizontal convection section with at least 235 square feet of bare tube surface area (or thermodynamically equivalent number of square feet of finned tube) per MMBtu/hr of heat input. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1246-347-0 : Feb 14 2013 1:23PM – DAVIDSOS : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. All equipment shall be maintained in good operating condition and shall be operated in a manner to minimize emissions of air contaminants into the atmosphere. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. This unit shall be fired on natural gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. The maximum fuel sulfur content shall not exceed 1.75 gr S/100scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. The higher heating value of each non-certified fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emissions from the natural gas-fired unit shall not exceed any of the following limits: 7 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0085 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 35 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.026 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4201, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial startup and at least once every twelve (12) months thereafter. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

21. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

22. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. Fuel sulfur content shall be determined using EPA Method 11 or Method 15. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. At least quarterly, the permittee shall monitor using the methods specified in this permit the higher heating value of each non-certified fuel supplied to this unit, or, alternatively, have the higher heating value certified by the fuel supplier. The records of higher heating value and quantity of fuel combusted shall be used to demonstrate that the rated heat input capacity of this unit, as averaged over a calendar quarter, is not exceeded. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas weekly for eight consecutive weeks. After demonstrating compliance for eight consecutive weeks testing may be conducted on a quarterly basis. Weekly sulfur testing shall resume if quarterly testing does not indicate compliance. Weekly gas analysis shall be performed using Draeger tubes and quarterly analysis using ASTM method D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. First of the weekly gas analyses shall be done using laboratory analysis. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. Permittee shall maintain monthly records of gas combusted in this unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender emission reduction credits for the following quantities of emissions: NOx: 2234 lb/quarter; SOx: 1397 lb/quarter; and PM10: 1397 lb/quarter. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). PM10 may be offset using SOx at an interpollutant offset ratio of 1.0 tons SOx/ton PM10. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. ERC Certificate Numbers S-3820-2, S-3879-5, and S-3917-5 (or certificates split from theses certificates) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. Within 90 days of startup of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct, Permit to Operate S-1246-213-3 shall be surrendered to the District and the associated equipment shall be removed or rendered inoperable. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1246-348-0 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS: 5201 TRUXTUN AVENUE SUITE 100
ATTN: EH&S MANAGER
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93309-0422

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 2, 3 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
85 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO ETHANE RICH-NATURAL/TEOR GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (MNJ-424) WLTH A NORTH AMERICAN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER (OR EQUIVALENT), FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]
4. Unit is authorized to operate at NW Section 2, SW Section 3, and SE Section 3, T31S, R22E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. This unit shall be equipped with horizontal convection section with at least 235 square feet of bare tube surface area (or thermodynamically equivalent number of square feet of finned tube) per MMBtu/hr of heat input. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1246-348-0: Jan 4 2013 11:14AM – DAVIDSOS : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. All equipment shall be maintained in good operating condition and shall be operated in a manner to minimize emissions of air contaminants into the atmosphere. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. This unit shall be fired on natural gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. The maximum fuel sulfur content shall not exceed 1.75 gr S/100scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. The higher heating value of each non-certified fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emissions from the natural gas-fired unit shall not exceed any of the following limits: 7 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0085 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 35 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.026 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4201, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial startup and at least once every twelve (12) months thereafter. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

21. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

22. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. Fuel sulfur content shall be determined using EPA Method 11 or Method 15. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. At least quarterly, the permittee shall monitor using the methods specified in this permit the higher heating value of each non-certified fuel supplied to this unit, or, alternatively, have the higher heating value certified by the fuel supplier. The records of higher heating value and quantity of fuel combusted shall be used to demonstrate that the rated heat input capacity of this unit, as averaged over a calendar quarter, is not exceeded. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas weekly for eight consecutive weeks. After demonstrating compliance for eight consecutive weeks testing may be conducted on a quarterly basis. Weekly sulfur testing shall resume if quarterly testing does not indicate compliance. Weekly gas analysis shall be performed using Draeger tubes and quarterly analysis using ASTM method D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. First of the weekly gas analyses shall be done using laboratory analysis. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. Permittee shall maintain monthly records of gas combusted in this unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender emission reduction credits for the following quantities of emissions: NOx: 2234 lb/quarter; SOx: 1397 lb/quarter; and PM10: 1397 lb/quarter. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). PM10 may be offset using SOx at an interpollutant offset ratio of 1.0 tons SOx/ton PM10. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. ERC Certificate Numbers S-3820-2, S-3879-5, and S-3917-5 (or certificates split from theses certificates) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. Within 90 days of startup of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct, Permit to Operate S-1246-213-3 shall be surrendered to the District and the associated equipment shall be removed or rendered inoperable. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1246-349-0 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS: 5201 TRUXTUN AVENUE SUITE 100
ATTN: EH&S MANAGER
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93309-0422

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 2, 3 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
85 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO ETHANE RICH-NATURAL/TEOR GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (MNJ-425) WLTH A NORTH AMERICAN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER (OR EQUIVALENT), FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]
4. Unit is authorized to operate at NW Section 2, SW Section 3, and SE Section 3, T31S, R22E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. This unit shall be equipped with horizontal convection section with at least 235 square feet of bare tube surface area (or thermodynamically equivalent number of square feet of finned tube) per MMBtu/hr of heat input. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1246-349-0 : Jan 4 2013 11:14AM - DAVIDSOS : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. All equipment shall be maintained in good operating condition and shall be operated in a manner to minimize emissions of air contaminants into the atmosphere. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. This unit shall be fired on natural gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. The maximum fuel sulfur content shall not exceed 1.75 gr S/100scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. The higher heating value of each non-certified fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emissions from the natural gas-fired unit shall not exceed any of the following limits: 7 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0085 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 35 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.026 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4201, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial startup and at least once every twelve (12) months thereafter. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

22. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. Fuel sulfur content shall be determined using EPA Method 11 or Method 15. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. At least quarterly, the permittee shall monitor using the methods specified in this permit the higher heating value of each non-certified fuel supplied to this unit, or, alternatively, have the higher heating value certified by the fuel supplier. The records of higher heating value and quantity of fuel combusted shall be used to demonstrate that the rated heat input capacity of this unit, as averaged over a calendar quarter, is not exceeded. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas weekly for eight consecutive weeks. After demonstrating compliance for eight consecutive weeks testing may be conducted on a quarterly basis. Weekly sulfur testing shall resume if quarterly testing does not indicate compliance. Weekly gas analysis shall be performed using Draeger tubes and quarterly analysis using ASTM method D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. First of the weekly gas analyses shall be done using laboratory analysis. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. Permittee shall maintain monthly records of gas combusted in this unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender emission reduction credits for the following quantities of emissions: NOx: 2234 lb/quarter; SOx: 1397 lb/quarter; and PM10: 1397 lb/quarter. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). PM10 may be offset using SOx at an interpollutant offset ratio of 1.0 tons SOx/ton PM10. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. ERC Certificate Numbers S-3820-2, S-3879-5, and S-3917-5 (or certificates split from theses certificates) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. Within 90 days of startup of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct, Permit to Operate S-1246-213-3 shall be surrendered to the District and the associated equipment shall be removed or rendered inoperable. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: S-1246-350-0 **ISSUANCE DATE:** DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY
MAILING ADDRESS: 5201 TRUXTUN AVENUE SUITE 100
ATTN: EH&S MANAGER
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93309-0422

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 2, 3 **TOWNSHIP:** 31S **RANGE:** 22E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
85 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO ETHANE RICH-NATURAL/TEOR GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (MNJ-426) WLTH A NORTH AMERICAN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER (OR EQUIVALENT), FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN O2 CONTROLLER

CONDITIONS

1. {1830} This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. {1898} The exhaust stack shall vent vertically upward. The vertical exhaust flow shall not be impeded by a rain cap (flapper ok), roof overhang, or any other obstruction. [District Rule 4102]
4. Unit is authorized to operate at NW Section 2, SW Section 3, and SE Section 3, T31S, R22E. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. This unit shall be equipped with horizontal convection section with at least 235 square feet of bare tube surface area (or thermodynamically equivalent number of square feet of finned tube) per MMBtu/hr of heat input. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1246-350-0 : Jan 4 2013 11:14AM – DAVIDSOS : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. This unit shall be equipped with variable frequency drive high efficiency electrical motors driving the blower and water pump. [District Rule 2410] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

7. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

8. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

9. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

10. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

11. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

12. All equipment shall be maintained in good operating condition and shall be operated in a manner to minimize emissions of air contaminants into the atmosphere. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

13. This unit shall be fired on natural gas treated to remove 95% by weight of sulfur compounds or treated such that the sulfur content does not exceed 1 gr of sulfur compounds (as S) per 100 scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

14. The maximum fuel sulfur content shall not exceed 1.75 gr S/100scf. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

15. The higher heating value of each non-certified fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

16. Except for periods of startup and shutdown, emissions from the natural gas-fired unit shall not exceed any of the following limits: 7 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0085 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 35 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.026 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4201, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

17. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial startup and at least once every twelve (12) months thereafter. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

18. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

21. NOx emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100 on a ppmv basis, or EPA Method 19 on a heat input basis. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

22. CO emissions for source test purposes shall be determined using EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

23. Stack gas oxygen (O2) shall be determined using EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

24. Fuel sulfur content shall be determined using EPA Method 11 or Method 15. [District Rule 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

27. At least quarterly, the permittee shall monitor using the methods specified in this permit the higher heating value of each non-certified fuel supplied to this unit, or, alternatively, have the higher heating value certified by the fuel supplier. The records of higher heating value and quantity of fuel combusted shall be used to demonstrate that the rated heat input capacity of this unit, as averaged over a calendar quarter, is not exceeded. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

28. Permittee shall determine sulfur content of combusted gas weekly for eight consecutive weeks. After demonstrating compliance for eight consecutive weeks testing may be conducted on a quarterly basis. Weekly sulfur testing shall resume if quarterly testing does not indicate compliance. Weekly gas analysis shall be performed using Draeger tubes and quarterly analysis using ASTM method D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. First of the weekly gas analyses shall be done using laboratory analysis. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

29. Compliance with fuel sulfur limit(s) can be demonstrated either by monitoring sulfur content at location(s) after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source and performing mass balance calculations. Records of monitoring locations, detected sulfur concentrations, and mass balance calculations, if necessary, shall be maintained and kept onsite and made readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1081 and 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

30. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

31. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

32. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

33. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

34. Permittee shall maintain monthly records of gas combusted in this unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

35. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

36. Prior to operating equipment under this Authority to Construct, permittee shall surrender emission reduction credits for the following quantities of emissions: NOx: 2234 lb/quarter; SOx: 1397 lb/quarter; and PM10: 1397 lb/quarter. Offsets include the applicable offset ratio specified in Section 4.8 of Rule 2201 (as amended 4/21/11). PM10 may be offset using SOx at an interpollutant offset ratio of 1.0 tons SOx/ton PM10. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

37. ERC Certificate Numbers S-3820-2, S-3879-5, and S-3917-5 (or certificates split from theses certificates) shall be used to supply the required offsets, unless a revised offsetting proposal is received and approved by the District, upon which this Authority to Construct shall be reissued, administratively specifying the new offsetting proposal. Original public noticing requirements, if any, shall be duplicated prior to reissuance of this Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

38. Within 90 days of startup of the equipment authorized by this Authority to Construct, Permit to Operate S-1246-213-3 shall be surrendered to the District and the associated equipment shall be removed or rendered inoperable. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit